#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 446 208 UD 033 844

AUTHOR Dalaker, Joseph; Proctor, Bernadette D.

TITLE Poverty in the United States, 1999. Current Population

Reports.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.

REPORT NO P60-210 PUB DATE 2000-09-00

NOTE 90p.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing

Office, Washington, DC 20402. For full text: http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html.

PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Research

(143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Census Figures; \*Demography; Disadvantaged Youth; Ethnicity;

Income; \*Low Income Groups; \*Poverty; \*Racial Differences;

Surveys; Urban Problems; \*Urban Youth

IDENTIFIERS Current Population Survey

#### **ABSTRACT**

This report illustrates how poverty rates in the United States vary by selected characteristics: age, race and Hispanic origin, nativity, family composition, work experience, and geography. The estimates in the report are based on interviews with population samples. The Current Population Survey each March interviews approximately 50,000 households across the United States. Findings indicate that the poverty rate dropped from 12.7% in 1998 to 11.8% in 1999, the lowest rate since 1979. The poverty rate for people under age 18 dropped from 18.9% in 1998 to 16.9% in 1999, also the lowest rate since 1979. Poverty rates and the number of poor declined for every racial and ethnic group. Poverty rates have fallen below or equaled the lowest rate ever recorded for each group except whites. Four-fifths of the net decline in the number of poor occurred in central cities within metropolitan areas, where only 29 percent of all people, and 41 percent of the poor lived. In seven states and the District of Columbia the poverty rate declined significantly. Using different methods to measure poverty, however, changes the perception of who is poor. Four experimental measures show standardized poverty rates to be lower for children and people in female householder families, and higher for the elderly and people in married-couple families than under the official poverty measure. Three appendixes discuss technical aspects of the surveys and estimates. (Contains 23 tables and 6 figures.) (SLD)



Constiner Income

P60-210

By Joseph Dalaker Bernadette D. Proctor

Other races 6.1% /

68.0% White Hispanic 21.8%

> Black 25.9%

White

White non-Hispanic 46.1%

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Demographic Programs

USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce **Economics and Statistics Administration** U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared under the direction of Mary Naifeh, Chief, Poverty and Health Statistics Branch. Catherine A. Fltch, Nikki L. Graf, and Sharon M. Stern provided statistical assistance. Charles T. Nelson, Assistant Division Chief for Income and Poverty Characteristics, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, provided overall direction of this report.

David Nguyen, Demographic Surveys
Division, processed the March 2000
Current Population Survey file. Caroline
Carbaugh, Chief of the Computer Programming and Applications Branch, Stacy
Masano, Kirk Davis, and Nora Szeto
programmed the detailed tables and produced the publication tables.

Bonnie Tarsia, under the supervision of Maria E. Reed, Demographic Surveys Division, prepared specifications for the computer-assisted interviewing instrument used to conduct the March income supplement. Francie Simmons, Technologies Management Office, programmed the instrument.

Additional people within the Census Bureau also made significant contributions to the preparation of this report. **Kathleen S. Short** and **John Iceland** reviewed the contents.

Sampling review was conducted by Alfred G. Meier and Douglas S. Mayfield of Demographic Statistical Methods Division.

Data collection was conducted by the Census Bureau field representatives, under the overall direction of **Bettle J. Bryant**, Assistant Division Chief, Field Division.

Benjamin D. Cromer, Barbara M.
Abbott, Jan Sweeney, Gloria Davis, and Laurene V. Qualls of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, Walter C.
Odom, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by Michael G. Garland, Assistant Chief, and Gary J. Lauffer, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Cover chart: Composition of the poverty population in 1999. Because of rounding, the percentages for White Hispanic and White non-Hispanic do not sum exactly to the percentage for total White (68.0 percent).



# Poverty in the United States

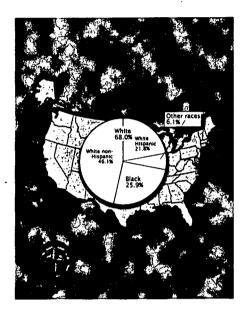
1999

Issued September 2000

P60-210

## **Current Population Reports**

Consumer Income





U.S. Department of Commerce Norman Y. Mineta, Secretary

> Robert L. Mallett, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration Robert J. Shapiro, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

> U.S. Census Bureau Kenneth Prewitt, Director



#### SUGGESTED CITATION

Dalaker, Joseph and Bernadette D. Proctor. U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P60-210, Poverty in the United States: 1999. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 2000.



Economics and Statistics Administration Robert J. Shapiro, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Kenneth Prewitt, Director William G. Barron,

Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,

Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Nancy M. Gordon, Associate Director for Demographic Programs

**Daniel H. Weinberg,**Chief, Housing and Household
Economic Statistics Division

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.



# Availability of Data Via Electronic Media

This entire report, as well as press briefings, press releases, and other unpublished data from the Current Population Survey (CPS) March Supplement, are available electronically on the Census Bureau's poverty Web site. The Web site may be accessed either through the main Census home page at

http://www.census.gov

or directly at

http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html

Facsimiles of these Internet pages are shown below and on the following page.

Unpublished data include historical poverty tables for people and families, as well as detailed poverty work tables available through the FERRET system. The CPS public-use microdata file is also available through FERRET. Links to various sources of documentation are available on the poverty home page as well.

If you have trouble finding poverty data or have questions about them, you may contact the Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division information staff by e-mail at

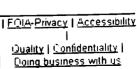
hhes-info@census.gov or by phone at 301-457-3242.

Thank you for your interest in poverty data!

# U.S. Census Bureau

United States Department of Commerce Subjects A to Z Advertising · Operations · Abstract ABCDEFGHI Partnerships · News · More JKLMNOPQ Population Clocks RSTUVWXYZ People Estimates · Projections · U.S. 275,497,770 New on the Site International · Income · World 6.090.040.699 Poverty - Genealogy -Search 14:24 EDT Aug 16, 2000 Housing · More Access Tools State & County OulckFacts Economic Census · **Business** Catalog Government · NAICS · Select a State Publications (PDF) Foreign Trade · More Go! Jobs@Census Mans · TIGER · Gazetteer · Geography Latest Economic About the Bureau Indicators Related Sites Releases · Webcasis · News Minority Links · Contacts · American FactFinder Housing More Special Conversations with America · Topics American Community Survey . Statistical Abstract · FedStats

USCENSUSBUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions





# U.S. Census Bureau

Peop le	Heusing	Business	Geography	Material
Subjects A to Z	Shereh	Catalog	Data Tools	<u>Hem.e</u>

#### **Poverty**

Current Population Survey (CPS) | Powerty Definition, Thresholds and Guidelines | Decembin Census
Recent Powerty Measurement Research | Survey of Income and Progrem Participation (SIPP)
Small Area Estimates | Other

#### POVERTY DEFINITION, THRESHOLDS AND GUIDELINES:

- How the Census Bureau Measures Poverty
- Poverty Thresholds
- HHS Poverty Guidelines

### CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY (CPS): (CPS homepage)

- Poverty in the United States: 1999 (P60-210)
- Low income Uninsured Children by State
- Detailed Historical Tables from the Current Population Survey: 1959-1999
- Map of Poverty Rates by State: 3 year averages, 1980-82 through 1997-99
- Previously Issued CPS Poverty Reports
- CPS Definitions and Explanations

#### SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP): (SIPP homepage)

- Dynamics of Economic Well-Being: Poverty, 1993 to 1994: Trep Door? Revolving Boor? Or Both?
- Previously Issued SIPP Poverty Reports

#### DECENNIAL CENSUS:

- 1990 Census Lookup (Poverty data for states, MSAs, counties, places,
  (ensus tracts, and block groups from the decentrial census)
- Census Historical Poverty Tables: 1959-1989
- Poverty Areas Statistical Brief

#### RECENT POVERTY MEASUREMENT RESEARCH

#### OTHER:

- Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
- FERRET Data Extraction and Review Tool (March CPS and SIPP Data):

  Look at already created tables or create your own tables/extract files

Surveys-on-Call - Data Extraction System to create custom data extracts from surveys CD-ROM Ordering Information Requests for Special Tabulations

Related Sites - Institute for Research on Poverty

Northwestern University/University of Chicago <u>Joint Center for Poverty Research</u>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Contact the Housing and Household Statistics Division Information Staff at (301)457-3242 or <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/journalism.com/">https://doi.org/10.1007/journalism.com/</a> Poverty Statistics

Go to <u>Income Statistics</u>

Created: October 15, 1999 Last Revised: September 06, 2000

ERIC

# CONTENTS

### TEXT

Po	overty in the United States: 1999	
		'
	Mase and mapanic Onlyin.	
	Nativity	٧
		,
		Х
		X
		X
		X
E	xperimental Measures of Poverty	X
		X,
C	PS Sample Expansion	XV
N	lotes and Users' Comments	XVII
TE	KT TABLES	xvii
A. B. C.	People and Families in Poverty by Selected Characteristics: 1998 and 1999.  Number of Poor and Poverty Rate by Race and Hispanic Origin: 3-Year Average 1997, 1998, and 1999.  Percent of People in Poverty by Section 1997.	V
D.	Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Threshold for People by Selected Characteristics: 1999	xiii
E.	Poverty Status: 1999	xv
F.	Experimental Poverty Measures by Selected Characteristics: 1999	XVİ
FIGL	JRES	xvii
١.	Number of Poor and Poverty Bates 1050 1000	
2.	Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1999	vii
3.	Poverty Rates by Selected Characteristics: 1998 and 1999	viii
	Poverty Rates by Age: 1959 to 1999	ix
	Poverty Rates of People in Families by Family Times 1999	ix
•	Workers: 1999	xi xiv



### **CONTENTS**—Con.

### **DETAILED TABLES**

1.	Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1999	1
2.	Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999	2
3.	Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over.	18
4.	Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999	23
5.	Percent of People in Poverty by Definition of Income and Selected Characteristics: 1999	28
APPE	NDIXES	
A.	Definitions and Explanations	A-1
В. С.	Time Series Estimates of Poverty	B-1 C-1
APPE	ENDIX TABLES	
A-1.	Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four and the Consumer Price Indexes (CPI-U and CPI-U-X1): 1947 Through 1999	A-3
A-2.	Poverty Thresholds in 1999 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years	<b>A-</b> 4
B-1.	Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999	B-2
B-2.	Poverty Status of People by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999	B-7
B-3.	Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999	B-1
C-1.	Description of the March Current Population Survey	C-2
C-2.	March CPS Coverage Ratios	C-3
C-3.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1999	C-!
C-4.	CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1999	C-6
C-5.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983	C-8
C-6.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Asians and Pacific Islanders: 1999	C-9
C-7.	CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates	C-9



# Poverty in the United States: 1999

#### INTRODUCTION

Poverty is one of the key social indicators we as a country use to measure ourselves. Because poor people in the United States are too diverse to be characterized along any one dimension, this report illustrates how poverty rates vary by selected characteristics—age, race and Hispanic origin, nativity, family composition, work experience, and geography.

The estimates in this report are based on interviewing a sample of the population. Respondents provide answers to the best of their ability, but as with all surveys, the estimates may differ from the actual values.

#### **HIGHLIGHTS**

(Confidence intervals for estimates are provided in Table A. The uncertainty in the estimates should be taken into consideration when using these estimates.)

- The poverty rate dropped from 12.7 percent in 1998 to 11.8 percent in 1999—the lowest rate since 1979. In 1999, 32.3 million people were poor, down from 34.5 million in 1998.
- The poverty rate for people under age 18 dropped from 18.9 percent in 1998 to 16.9 percent in 1999—the lowest child poverty rate since 1979.
- The poverty rate declined for people 65 years and over, from 10.5 percent in 1998 to a record-low 9.7 percent in 1999.
- Poverty rates and the number of poor declined for every racial and ethnic group. Poverty rates have fallen below or equalled the lowest rate ever recorded for each group except Whites:
  - The poverty rate for Blacks fell to a record low of 23.6 percent in 1999, down from the previous low of 26.1 percent in 1998. However, the poverty rate for Blacks in 1999 was still about three times the poverty rate for White non-Hispanics (7.7 percent).
  - The White non-Hispanic poverty rate fell to 7.7 percent, the lowest rate for this group since 1979 and not significantly different from the low rates during 1973-74 and 1976-79.

- The poverty rate for Hispanics (who may be of any race) declined from 25.6 percent in 1998 to 22.8 percent in 1999—not statistically different from the lowest rates recorded for this group (1972-74 and 1976-79).
- The poverty rate for Asians and Pacific Islanders declined from 12.5 percent in 1998 to 10.7 percent in 1999, equalling its record low since 1987, when poverty data for this group first became available.
- The 1997-99 average poverty rate for American Indians and Alaska Natives was 25.9 percent, higher than for White non-Hispanics and Asians and Pacific Islanders, but not statistically different from Blacks and Hispanics.
- Poverty rates declined in the Northeast and West in 1999, to 10.9 percent and 12.6 percent, down from 12.3 percent and 14.0 percent, respectively, in 1998.
   The poverty rate did not change significantly for those in the South or Midwest.
- Four-fifths (81 percent) of the net decline in the number of poor occurred in central cities within metropolitan areas, where only 29 percent of all people and 41 percent of the poor lived.
- In seven states and in the District of Columbia, the poverty rate decreased significantly, based on comparing 2-year moving averages of 1998-99 with those for 1997-98, and no state showed an increase. Poverty rates dropped in Arizona, Arkansas, California, the District of Columbia, New York, South Dakota, Utah, and Virginia.
- The average income deficit for poor families (the average dollar amount needed to raise a poor family out of poverty) was \$6,687 in 1999, statistically unchanged from 1998.
- Using different methods to measure poverty changes one's perception of who is poor. Four experimental measures show standardized poverty rates to be lower for children and people in female householder families and higher for the elderly and people in married-couple families than under the official poverty measure.

### HOW THE CENSUS BUREAU MEASURES POVERTY

Following the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Statistical Policy Directive 14, the U.S. Census Bureau uses a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.



# Table A. People and Families in Poverty by Selected Characteristics: 1998 and 1999

[Numbers in thousands. For an explanation of confidence intervals (C.i.), see "Standard errors and their use" in Appendix C]

		199 below p				19: below F				Change <sup>1</sup> 19	998 to 1999	_
Characteristic	Number	90-pct. C.l. (±)	Percent	90-pct. C.l.(±)	Number	90-pct. C.i. (±)	Percent	90-pct. C.i. (±)	Number	90-pct. C.I. (±)	Percent	90-pct C.I. (±
PEOPLE					24.470		40.7		. 0.010	951	• -0.9	0.
Total	32,258	893	11.8	0.3	34,478	920	12.7	0.3	* -2,218	951	-0.9	0.3
Family Status			1				1					
In familles	23,396	775	10.2	0.3	25,370	804	11.2 10.0	0.3 0.3	* -1,974   * <b>-</b> 510	829   255	-0.9 -0.8	0.3 0.3
Householder	6,676   11,510	237 457	9.3 16.3	0.3   0.7.	7,186 12,845	248 479	18.3	0.3	1,335	490	· -2.0	0.3
Related children under 6 .	4,170	290	18.0	1.3	4,775	309	20.6	1.5	• -604	314	* -2.6	1.5
In unrelated subfamilies	558	61	39.1	4.9	628	66	48.8	5.9	-70	66	-9.7	5.
Reference person	216	38	37.9	7.6	247	41	47.4	9.2	-31	41	* -9.4	8.
Children under 18	336	86	41.0	11.7	361 8,478	89   275	50.5 19.9	14.1	-25 -173	90 286	-9.5 0.8	13. 0.
Unrelated individual	8,305   3,398	271 160	19.1 16.3	0.7 0.8	3,465	161	17.0	0.7	-68	169	-0.7	0. 0.
Female	4,907	197	21.7	1.0	5,013	201	22.6	1.0	-106	209	-0.9	1.
	,,,,,,				-,							
Race <sup>2</sup> and Hispanic Origin	04 000	752	9.8	0.3	23,454	776	10.5	0.3	* -1,532	872	+-0.8	0.
White	21,922   14,875	628	7.7	0.3	15,799	646	8.2	0.3	-925	. 727	· -0.5	0.
Black	8,360	423	23.6	1.2	9,091	434	26.1	1.3	• -731	451	* -2.4	1.3
Asian and Pacific Islander	1,163	173	10.7	1.6	1,360	181	12.5	1.6	-197	186	-1.9	1.
Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	7,439	401	22.8	1.2	8,070	411	25.6	1.3	• –631	341	* -2.8	1.0
Age	1						,		.			
Under 18 years	12,109	467	16.9	0.7	13,467	487	18.9	0.7	1,358	500	* -2.0	0.
18 to 64 years	16,982	663	10.0	0.3	17,623	674	10.5	0.3	-641	701	* -0.5	0.9
18 to 24 years	4,603	207	17.3	0.8	4,312	201	16.6	0.8	291	214	0.7	0. 0.
25 to 34 years	3,968	201	10.5	0.5	4,582	214	11.9	0.5 0.5	* -614 * -349	217 209	* -1.4 * -0.8	0.
35 to 44 years	3,733	194	8.3	0.5   0.5	4,082 2,444	202 158	9.1 6.9	0.5	23	166	-0.2	0.
45 to 54 years	2,466   1,179	158 ! 110	6.7 9.2	0.5	1,165	110	9.2	0.8	15	115	-0.1	1.0
55 to 59 years	1,033	104	9.6	1.0	1,039	104	10.1	1.0	-6	109	-0.3	1.0
65 years and over	3,167	174	9.7	0.5	3,386	179	10.5	0.5	* -219	186	* -0.7	0.9
Nativity		ŀ										
Native	27,507	831	11.2	0.3	29,707	860	12.1	0.3	* -2.200	887	• -0.9	0.3
Foreign bom	4,751	413	16.8	1.5	4,769	413	18.0	1.6	-18	433	-1.3	1.6
Naturalized citizen	968	188	9.1	1.8	1,087	199	11.0	2.0	-119	202	-1.9	2.0
Not a citizen	3,783	368	21.3	2.1	3,682	364	22.2	2.1	101	385	-0.9	2.
Region											ŀ	
Northeast	5,678	384	10.9	0.7	6,357	385	12.3	0.8	• –680	393	-1.4	0.0
Midwest	6,210	419	9.8	0.7	6,501	428	10.3	0.7	-292	444	-0.5	0.
South	12,538	602	13.1	0.7	12,992	612	13.7	0.7	-454	637	-0.6 -1.5	0.1 0.8
West	7,833	482	12.6	0.8	8,625	505	14.0	0.8	• -792	518	-1.5	0.0
Residence	1		Ì									
inside metropolitan areas	24,816	796	11.2	0.3	26,997	827	12.3	0.3	-2,181	852	-1.1	0.0
Inside central citles	13,123	592	16.4	0.8	14,921	630	18.5	0.8	1,798	642	* -2.1 * -0.5	0.0 9.0
Outside central cities	11,693	561   553	8.3	0.3 1.2	12,076 7,479	569 554	8.7 14.4	0.5 1.2	-382 -37	592 581	-0.1	1.2
Outside metropolitan areas	7,442	353	14.3	1.2	1,410	354		'	-0/	•	• • •	
FAMILIES	l	1									1	
Total	8, <b>67</b> 8	237	9.3	0.3	7,186	248	10.0	0.3	* -510	278	• -0.8	0.:
White	4,377	184	7.3	0.3	4,829	196	8.0	0.3	* -452	225	-0.8	0.5
Non-Hispanic	2,942	148	5.5	0.3	3,264	156	6.1	0.3	-322	181	-0.6	0.3 1.0
Black	1,898	117	21.9	1.5	1,981	118	23.4	1.5	-84	135 48	-1.5 -0.7	2.
Asian and Pacific Islander	258	41 104	10.3 20.2	1.6 1.5	270 I 1,648 I	43 109	11.0 22.7	1.8 1.5	-11 • -123	100	· -2.5	1.9
Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	1,525	104	20.2	1.5	1,040	103						•
Type of Family						440	ا ـ ـ ا			100	٠-0.4	0.
Married-couple	2,673	140 125	4.8 4.4	0.3 0.3	2,879 2,400	146 132	5.3 5.0	0.3 0.3	* -206 * -239	163   151	• <del>-</del> 0.5	0.
White	2,161 1,457	100	3.3	0.3	1,639	107	3.8	0.3	* <del>-</del> 182	123	• -0.4	Ö.
Black	294	44	7.1	1.2	290	44	7.3	1.2	5	51	-0.2	1.
Asian and Pacific Islander .	162	33	8.1	1.6	156	33	7.9	1.6	6	38	0.2	2.
Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	728	71	14.2	1.5	775	72	15.7	1.5	-48	67	• -1.5	1.
Female householder, no	0.50.	أممه			2 024	4-4	20.0	1.5	· -300	191	• -2.1	1.
husband present	3,531	163	27.8 22.5	1.5   1.5	3,831 2,123	171 123	29.9 24.9	1.5	-300	141	· -2.4	1.
White	1,883 1,255	115   94	18.6	1.5	1,428	100	20.7	1.5	-173	115	-2.0	1.
Non-Hispanic	1,499	102	39.3	3.0	1,557	105	40.8	3.1	-58	118	-1.5	3.
Asian and Pacific Islander .	76	23	23.1	7.4	93	25	29.2	8.9	-16	26	-6.2	9.
Hispanic <sup>3</sup>		69		4.3	756	72	43.7	4.8	• –69	66	• -4.9	4.3

<sup>\*</sup>Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

1As a result of rounding, some differences may appear to be slightly higher or lower than the difference of the reported rates.

Alaska Natives are not shown separately.

3Hispanics may be of any race. <sup>2</sup>Data for American Indians and

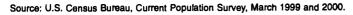
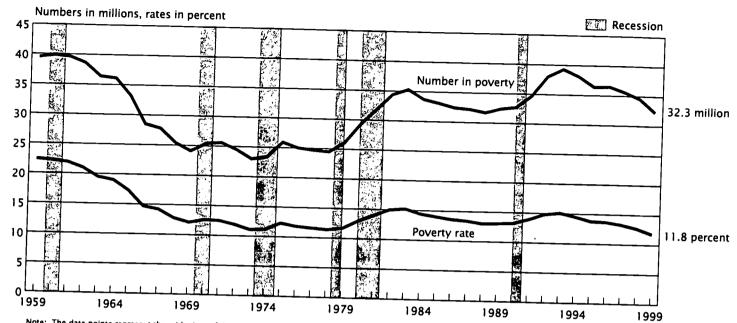




Figure 1.

Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1999



Note: The data points represent the midpoints of the respective years. The latest recession began in July 1990 and ended in March 1991. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1960-2000.

and composition to determine who is poor (see Table A-2, Appendix A). If a family's total income is less than that family's threshold, then that family, and every individual in it, is considered poor. The poverty thresholds do not vary geographically, but they are updated annually for inflation using the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The official poverty definition counts money income before taxes and does not include capital gains and noncash benefits (such as public housing, Medicaid, and food stamps). Poverty is not defined for people in military barracks or institutional group quarters, or for unrelated individuals under age 15 (such as foster children). They are excluded from the poverty universe—that is, they are considered neither as "poor" nor as "nonpoor."

This report also presents data using two other useful measures of economic well-being: the ratio of a family's income to its poverty threshold, and the income deficit. The ratio of income to poverty shows the number and percentage of people with incomes below multiples of their poverty thresholds; the income deficit shows the dollar difference between a family's income and its poverty threshold.

The numbers in this report are estimates for calendar year 1999 and are based on the March 2000 Current Population Survey (CPS), conducted by the Census Bureau. For more details about how these data were collected, please see the section entitled "Notes and Users' Comments."

### **POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES**

The poverty rate and the number of poor dropped in 1999, to 11.8 percent and 32.3 million, down from 12.7

percent and 34.5 million in 1998. Overall, the 1999 poverty rate was the lowest in 20 years—while the 1999 poverty rate of 11.8 percent was not statistically different from the 1979 poverty rate of 11.7 percent, it was significantly lower than the rate for every year since. Figure 1 displays poverty rates and the number of poor over time, beginning with 1959, the first year for which poverty statistics are available.

Poverty rates declined among many population groups. Every racial and ethnic group experienced a drop in both the number poor of and the poverty rate, as did children, the elderly, and people aged 25 to 44. Declines in poverty were concentrated in metropolitan areas (particularly central cities) and in the Northeast and West. Table A presents the number of poor and poverty rates in 1998 and 1999 for many demographic groups, and shows which groups had significant changes. Figure 2 illustrates poverty rate decreases for selected groups.

#### Age

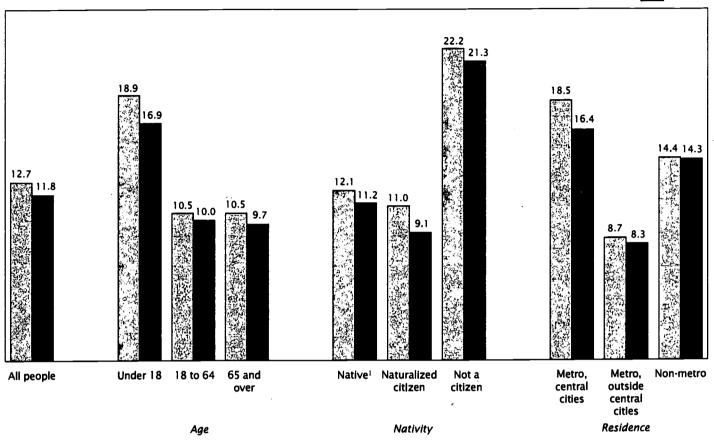
The number of poor and the poverty rate decreased significantly for people under age 18, people aged 65 and over, and people aged 25 to 44 (see Table A). For children (people under age 18), the poverty rate declined to 16.9 percent and the number of poor declined to 12.1 million in 1999, down from 18.9 percent and 13.5 million in 1998. The 1999 child poverty rate of 16.9 percent was not statistically different from the child poverty rate in 1979 (16.4 percent), but was lower than the rate for every year since. (See Figure 3 for poverty rates by age over time.)

Figure 2.

Poverty Rates by Selected Characteristics: 1998 and 1999

(Percent)





Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1999 and 2000.

Despite this decline, children were more likely to be poor than most of the other age groups. The 1999 child poverty rate of 16.9 percent was not significantly different from the poverty rate for 18- to 24-year-olds (17.3 percent), but was higher than than the poverty rates for the other age groups shown in Table A. Related children under age 6 remained particularly vulnerable—with a 1999 poverty rate of 18.0 percent, although that was significantly lower than the 20.6 percent reported for 1998.² Related children under age 6 living in families with a female householder, no husband present, had a poverty rate (50.3 percent in 1999) that was more than five times the rate for their counterparts in married-couple families (9.0 percent).

The poverty rate for people aged 65 and over reached a historic low of 9.7 percent in 1999, down from 10.5 percent in 1998. The number of poor elderly declined to 3.2 million in 1999, down from 3.4 million in 1998.

Among people aged 18 to 64, the poverty rate declined to 10.0 percent in 1999 from 10.5 percent in 1998. The number of poor remained statistically unchanged at 17.0 million. In this age group, most of the net decline in poverty occurred among those aged 25 to 34 (with a poverty rate of 10.5 percent in 1999, down from 11.9 percent in 1998) and those aged 35 to 44 (8.3 percent in 1999, down from 9.1 percent in 1998).

#### Race and Hispanic Origin

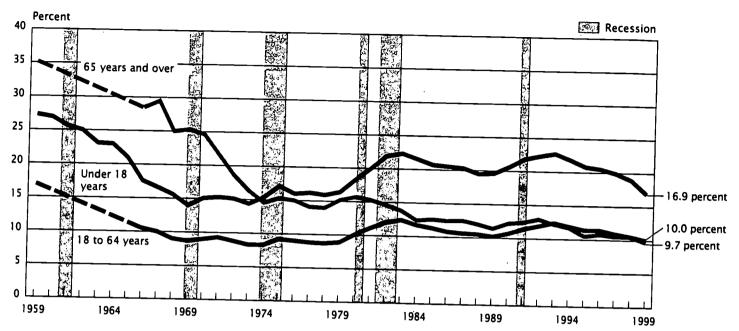
Every racial and ethnic group reported in Table A had declines in both the number of poor people and the poverty rate; for each group except Whites the 1999 poverty rate set or equalled its record low. Figure 4 displays poverty rates by race and Hispanic origin over time. Among Blacks, the number who were poor dropped to 8.4 million in 1999, from 9.1 million in 1998, and the poverty rate fell to 23.6 percent in 1999 from 26.1 percent in 1998. The 1999 poverty rate for Blacks was the lowest ever measured by the Census Bureau (1959 was the earliest year for which these poverty statistics are available).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The poverty rate in 1999 for related children under age 6 was not significantly different from the poverty rate for all people under age 18.

Figure 3.

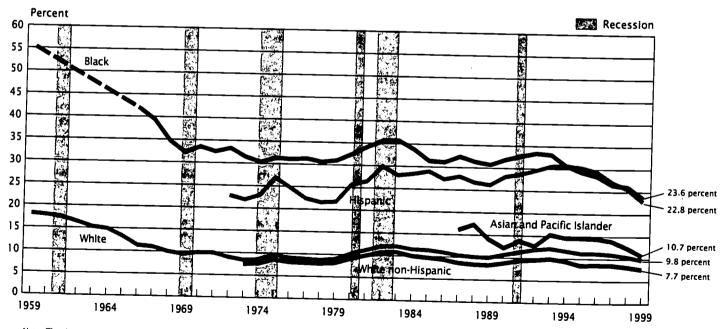
Poverty Rates by Age: 1959 to 1999



Note: The data points represent the midpoints of the respective years. The latest recession began in July 1990 and ended in March 1991. Data for people 18 to 64 and 65 and older are not available from 1960 to 1965. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1960-2000.

Figure 4.

Poverty Rates by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999



Note: The data points represent the midpoints of the respective years. The latest recession began in July 1990 and ended in March 1991.

Data for Blacks are not available from 1960 to 1965. Data for the other race and Hispanic origin groups are shown from the first year available. Hispanics may be of any race. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1960-2000.



Despite this decrease, the poverty rate for Blacks remained about three times that for White non-Hispanics. In 1999, the number of poor White non-Hispanics dropped to 14.9 million (7.7 percent), down from 15.8 million (8.2 percent) in 1998. The White non-Hispanic poverty rate in 1999 statistically equalled its all-time low, previously reached in 1988-89; moreover, it did not differ from the rates during the 1973-74 and 1976-79. As was true in previous years, the majority of the poor in 1999 were White (68 percent) and 46 percent were White non-Hispanic.

Among Hispanics (who may be of any race), the number of poor and the poverty rate fell to 7.4 million and 22.8 percent in 1999, from 8.1 million and 25.6 percent in 1998. The 1999 poverty rate for Hispanics statistically equalled the lowest rates recorded for this group (in 1972-74 and 1976-79); 1972 was the earliest year these poverty statistics are available.

The number of Asians and Pacific Islanders in poverty dropped to 1.2 million in 1999, from 1.4 million in 1998. The poverty rate for Asians and Pacific Islanders dropped to 10.7 percent in 1999, from 12.5 percent in 1998, also equalling its record low; 1987 was the earliest year these poverty statistics are available.

The Current Population Survey, the source of these data, samples 50,000 households nationwide and is not large enough to produce reliable annual estimates for American Indians and Alaska Natives. However, Table B displays 3-year averages of the number of poor American Indians and Alaska Natives and their 3-year average poverty rate, and provides 3-year average poverty statistics for the other race groups for comparison.<sup>3</sup> For 1997-99, the poverty rate for American Indians and Alaska Natives was 25.9 percent, with 0.7 million poor. This poverty rate was higher than the poverty rates for White non-Hispanics and Asians and Pacific Islanders, but not statistically different from the rates for Blacks and Hispanics.

#### **Nativity**

The foreign-born population experienced no change in 1999 in the number of poor or the poverty rate—neither among naturalized citizens nor among noncitizens. In 1999, 4.8 million (16.8 percent) of the foreign-born individuals were poor. Of the poor foreign-born, 1.0 million were naturalized citizens and 3.8 million were noncitizens, for poverty rates of 9.1 percent and 21.3 percent for these respective groups.

Table B. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate by Race and Hispanic Origin: 3-Year Average 1997, 1998, and 1999

[Numbers in thousands. For an explanation of confidence intervals (C.i.), see "Standard errors and their use" in Appendix C]

			Below	poverty	
Characteristic	Totai	Number	90-pct. C.I. (±)	Percent	90-pct. C.I.(±)
All races	271,011	34,103	669	12.6	0.2
White	222,803 192,649	23,257 15,722	541 451	10.4 8.2	0.2 0.2
Black	34,903	8,856	316	25.4	0.9
Alaska Native Asian and Pacific	2,548	659	98	25.9	3.3
Islander	10,757 31,607	1,330 7,939	134 324	12.4 25.1	1.2 1.0

<sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000.

Natives, on the other hand, had significant decreases in both their number of poor and their poverty rate. In 1999, 27.5 million (11.2 percent) of natives were poor, down from 29.7 million (12.1 percent) in 1998.

Since noncitizens composed the majority (17.7 million) of the 28.3 million foreign-born individuals living in the United States, the foreign-born poverty rate was disproportionately high (16.8 percent, compared with 11.8 percent for all people). The poverty rate for naturalized citizens (9.1 percent) was lower than the rate for natives (11.2 percent).

#### **Families and Unrelated Individuals**

The poverty rate for families in 1999 declined to 9.3 percent—a 20-year low—down from 10.0 percent the previous year.<sup>5</sup> Female-householder families with no husband present had their poverty rate drop to a record low of 27.8 percent in 1999, down from 29.9 percent in 1998. The married-couple poverty rate dropped to 4.8 percent in 1999—also a record low—down from 5.3 percent in 1998.

Even with their historically low poverty rate, female-householder families had a starkly higher poverty rate than married-couple families. As a result, female-householder families composed the majority of poor families in 1999 (53 percent). Although married-couple families had the lowest poverty rate among these family

<sup>5</sup>The family poverty rate for 1999 was not statistically different from the family poverty rate for 1979, but was significantly leaves that the rate for all subsequent years

lower than the rates for all subsequent years.

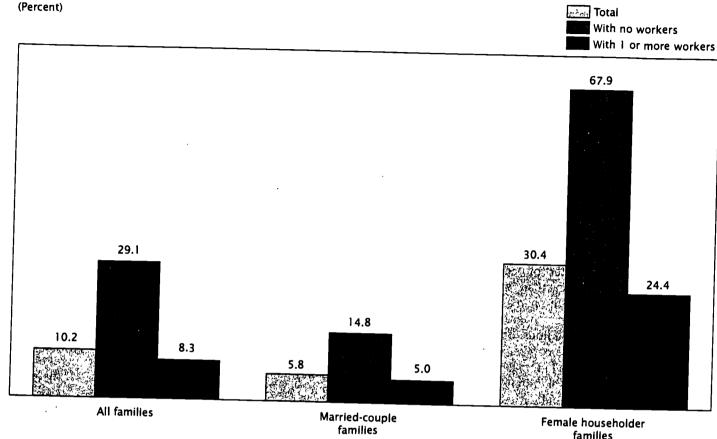


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Data users should exercise caution when interpreting aggregate results for American Indians and Alaska Natives (AIAN) because the AIAN population consists of groups that differ in economic characteristics. Data from the 1990 census show that the poverty rate for the AIAN population was 42.0 percent in American Indian and Alaska Native areas and 24.3 percent outside these areas. In addition, the CPS does not use separate population controls for weighting the AIAN samples to national totals. See Appendix C for a further discussion of CPS estimation procedures.

<sup>\*</sup>Natives are defined as people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States, and those born in a foreign country but who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All others are foreign-born regardless of date of entry into the United States or citizenship status. The Current Population Survey, the source of these data, does not extend to Puerto Rico or to the outlying areas of the United States, and thus those living there are excluded from the official poverty statistics.

Figure 5.

Poverty Rates of People in Families by Family Type and Presence of Workers: 1999



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

composition categories, they still composed a large share of poor families (40 percent) since they were the most common type of family.

The number of poor and the poverty rate for White non-Hispanic families decreased in 1999, to 2.9 million and 5.5 percent—a 25-year low—from 3.3 million and 6.1 percent in 1998.6 Black families, in contrast, had no change in either their number of poor or their poverty rate. In comparison with 1998, more three-person Black families were poor in 1999, while the number of poor larger families fell.7 Hence, the number of poor and the poverty rate decreased for Blacks as individuals even though their family poverty rate and number of poor families had no significant net change. The number of poor and the poverty

rate for Hispanic families dropped in 1999, to 1.5 million and 20.2 percent—a 20-year low—from 1.6 million and 22.7 percent in 1998.8

The poverty rate for unrelated individuals (people not living with any relatives) declined to 19.1 percent in 1999, from 19.9 percent in 1998. The number of poor unrelated individuals remained unchanged (8.3 million in 1999).

#### **Work Experience**

People who worked at any time during the year had a lower poverty rate than nonworkers (6.1 percent compared with 19.9 percent; see Table 3). Among poor people, many worked either part-time or part-year. Of poor people 16 years old and over, 43 percent worked, but only 12 percent worked full-time, year-round. In contrast, 71 percent of all people 16 years old and over worked and 47 percent worked full-time, year-round.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Poverty rates for White non-Hispanic families were first tabulated with 1974 data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>The number of two-person Black families remained statistically unchanged between 1998 and 1999.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>The 1999 poverty rate for Hispanic families was a 20-year low—it was not statistically different from the 1979 poverty rate but was lower than the rates for every year since.

The poverty rates just discussed described the poverty status of workers and nonworkers from the individual's perspective. But if a person lives with relatives, his or her poverty status is not just determined by his or her own income, but by the total income of all of his or her family members. (See also p.v, "How the Census Bureau Measures Poverty.") Thus, one family member's work experience affects the poverty status of all the other members of that family. Therefore, Figure 5 shows poverty rates of people by what type of family they lived in and by whether any of their family members worked.

As Figure 5 shows, family members living with at least one worker had lower poverty rates than did family members living with no workers—8.3 percent compared with 29.1 percent, respectively. The same pattern held by family type—for married-couple families, the rates were 5.0 percent and 14.8 percent respectively; for female householder families, the rates were 24.4 percent and 67.9 percent respectively.

Poverty rates were higher for people who lived in female householder families than for those who lived in married-couple families (30.4 percent compared with 5.8 percent). In fact, poverty rates were at least four times higher for people in female householder families, irrespective of whether any family member worked. But even though the rates for those in female householder families were at least four times higher in each category, the poverty rate for female householder family members without workers-67.9 percent-was large by any account-53.1 percentage points higher than the corresponding rate for married-couple family members without workers. In comparison, the poverty rate difference was 19.4 percentage points for those with at least one working family member (24.4 percent compared with 5.0 percent for those in female householder families and married-couple families, respectively).

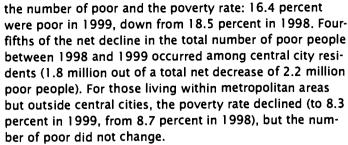
#### Region

Poverty rates and the number of poor declined among those living in the Northeast (to 10.9 percent in 1999 from 12.3 percent in 1998) and in the West (to 12.6 percent from 14.0 percent). The poverty rate in the South, 13.1 percent, remained at a historic low in 1999.9 Before 1994, the South had the highest regional poverty rate, but since then the West and the South have had poverty rates not significantly different from each other. The Midwest had no change in the number of poor or its poverty rate—9.8 percent in 1999.

#### Residence

In metropolitan areas, the poverty rate dropped to 11.2 percent in 1999, down from 12.3 percent in 1998. People living inside central cities had a substantial drop in both

<sup>9</sup>The number of poor in the South remained statistically unchanged at 12.5 million in 1999.



Outside of metropolitan areas, neither the number of poor nor the poverty rate changed significantly between 1998 and 1999—the poverty rate there was 14.3 percent in 1999.

#### **State Poverty Data**

Table C contains poverty rates for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the United States using 3-year averages covering 1997 to 1999 to improve the statistical reliability of the estimates. These 3-year average poverty rates ranged from 7.6 percent in Maryland to 20.8 percent in New Mexico. Readers should be aware that although the data presented in Table C indicate that New Mexico had the highest poverty rate, it was not statistically different from the rates for Louisiana and the District of Columbia, though higher than the rates for the other states. Figure 6 displays the 90-percent confidence intervals for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the United States to show the uncertainty of each estimate, but the list should not be regarded as a ranking. The poverty rate in Maryland, though seemingly the lowest, was not statistically different from the rates in 14 other states.

To compare change in poverty rates at the state level, the Census Bureau recommends 2-year moving averages (1998-99 and 1997-98). Based on this approach, no state showed an increase and seven states plus the District of Columbia had statistically significant drops in their poverty rates—the states were Arizona, Arkansas, California, New York, South Dakota, Utah, and Virginia.

#### Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold

In 1999, the number of "severely poor"—people with family income below one-half their poverty threshold—decreased to 12.7 million (4.6 percent), from 13.9 million (5.1 percent) in 1998 (see Table D). The severely poor represented 39 percent of the poor population in 1999, statistically unchanged from 1998. The number and percent of "near poor" (people with family incomes at or above their threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold) remained statistically unchanged in 1999, at 12.0 million and 4.4 percent, respectively.<sup>10</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Neither the number nor the percentage of "near poor" differed significantly from the "severely poor."

Table C. Percent of People in Poverty by State: 1997, 1998, and 1999

State	3-year a 1997		Aver 1998		Aver 1997		Difference moving a	in 2-year
	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standar
United States	12.6	0.15	12.3	0.17	13.0	0.18	*-0.7	0.1
Alabama	15.1	1.29	14.8	4.0		5.1.5	-0.7	0.1
Alaska	8.6	1.01	8.5	1.49	15.1	1.52	-0.3	1.2
Arizona	15.2	1.20		1.17	9.1	1.21	-0.6	0.9
Arkansas	16.4	1.31	14.3	1.35	16.9	1.47	*-2.6	1.1
California	15.3	0.53	14.7	1.48	17.2	1.56	*-2.5	1.2
Colorado	8.6	<b>I</b>	14.6	0.60	16.0	0.63	*-1.4	0.5
Connecticut	8.4	1.00	8.7	1.17	8.7	1.18	0.1	0.9
Delaware	10.1	1.14	8.3	1.31	9.0	1.37	-0.8	1.0
District of Columbia.	4	1.20	10.3	1.41	10.0	1.39	0.4	
Florida	19.7	1.65	18.6	1.87	22.0	2.01	*-3.5	1.1
	13.3	0.65	12.8	0.74	13.7	0.77		1.5
Georgia	13.7	1.09	40.0			5.,,	-1.0	0.6
lawaii	11.9		13.2	1.25	14.0	1.29	-0.8	1.00
daho	13.9	1.30	10.9	1.46	12.4	1.55	-1.5	1.2
linois	10.4	1.19	13.5	1.37	13.8	1.38	-0.4	1.1
ndiana		0.65	10.0	0.75	10.6	0.77	-0.6	
owa	8.3	1.00	8.0	1.14	9.1	1.21	-1.0	0.64
ansas	8.7	1.05	8.3	1.20	9.3	1.26	-	0.93
entucky	10.5	1.13	10.9	1.34	9.6	1.28	-1.1	1.0
ouisiana	13.8	1.25	12.8	1.41	14.7	- 1	1.2	1.12
laine	18.2	1.35	19.1	1.60	17.7	1.49	-1.9	1.21
laine	10.4	1.23	10.5	1.44	10.2	1.56	1.4	1.30
aryland	7.6	1.03		i	10.2	1.44	0.2	1.20
assachusetts	10.9	- 1	7.2	1.18	7.8	1.21	-0.5	1.01
lchigan	10.3	0.83	10.2	0.95	10.4	0.97	-0.3	0.85
innesota		0.69	10.3	0.80	10.6	0.82	-0.3	
İssissippi	9.1	1.03	8.8	1.18	10.0	1.25	-0.3 -1.2	0.66
issouri	16.8	1.34	16.9	1.56	17.1	1.58	-0.3	0.96
ontana	11.1	1.17	10.7	1.35	10.8	1.36		1.29
ebraska	15.9	1.28	16.1	1.49	16.1		-0.1	1.17
avada	11.0	1.17	11.6	1.39	11.1	1.50		1.24
evada	11.0	1.14	10.9	1.31	10.8	1.36	0.5	1.11
ew Hampshire	8.9	1.19	8.8	1.36	9.4	1.34 1.42	0.1	1.12
ew Jersey	8.5	0.66	امما	Ì	ŀ	1.42	-0.7	1.11
w Mexico	20.8	1.42	8.2	0.76	8.9	0.79	-0.7	0.64
w York	15.7	0.60	20.5	1.65	20.8	1.65	-0.3	1.38
rth Carolina	13.0		15.4	0.69	16.6	0.71	*-1.2	0.57
rth Dakota	13.9	0.89	13.8	1.06	12.7	1.03	1.1	0.85
10	-	1.30	14.1	1.52	14.4	1.52	-0.3	1.24
lahoma	11.4	0.71	11.6	0.84	11.1	0.82	0.5	
egon	13.5	1.20	13.4	1.40	13.9	1.42	-0.5 -0.5	0.69
nnsylvania	13.1	1.28	13.8	1.51	13.3	1.50		1.15
ode Island	10.6	0.65	10.3	0.75	11.2	0.78	0.5	1.19
1	11.4	1.32	10.7	1.49	12.2	1.59	-0.9 -1.4	0.62
Jth Carolina	12.8	1.28	12.7		i	1		1.28
Jth Dakota	11.7	1.16	1	1.48	13.4	1.52	-0.7	1.22
nessee	13.2	1.24	9.3	1.23	13.7	1.45	*-4.4	1.14
as	15.6		12.7	1.42	13.9	1.47	-1.2	1.20
h	7.9	0.67	15.0	0.76	15.9	0.78	-0.9	0.65
mont	i i	0.91	7.3	1.01	8.9	1.12	*-1.6	0.84
inia	9.6	1.21	9.8	1.41	9.6	1.41	0.2	
shington	9.8	1.03	8.4	1.13	10.8	1.26	*-2.4	1.16
st Virginia	9.2	1.09	9.2	1.27	9.1	1.26		1.02
consin	16.7	1.31	16.8	1.53	17.1	1.54	0.1	1.06
ming	8.5	1.01	8.7	1.18	8.5		-0.3	1.25
······································	11.9	1.19	11.1	1.36	0.5	1.19	0.2	0.97

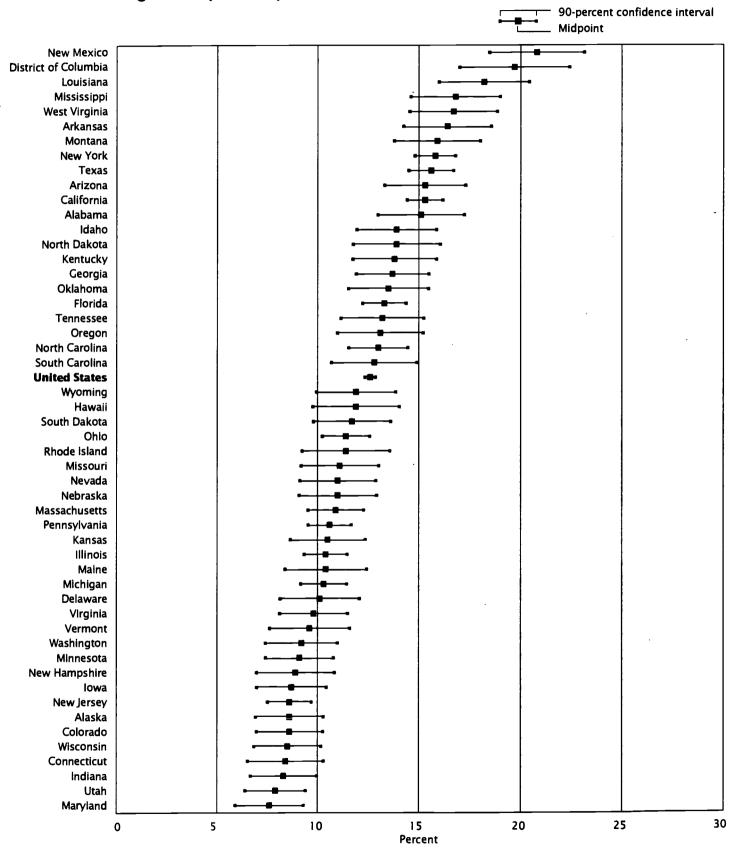
Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.



Note: To compute the upper and lower bounds of a 90-percent confidence interval, add 1.645 standard errors to the estimate and subtract 1.645 standard errors from the estimate. For further details, see "Standard errors and their use" in Appendix C.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000.

Figure 6
Three-Year Average Poverty Rates by State: 1997, 1998, and 1999



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000



Table D. Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Threshold for People by Selected Characteristics: 1999 [Numbers in thousands]

Chamatagiatia		Under	0.50	Under 1	.00	Under 1	.25
Characteristic	Number	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of tota
PEOPLE							
Total	273,493	12,681	4.6	32,258	11.8	44,286	16.2
Age				,		44,200	10.2
Under 18 years.  18 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  45 to 54 years.  55 to 59 years.  60 to 64 years.  65 years and over  Race¹ and Hispanic Origin  White.  Non-Hispanic.	71,731 26,532 37,786 44,805 36,631 12,868 10,519 32,621 224,373 193,334	4,918 2,183 1,670 1,435 937 489 358 690	6.9 8.2 4.4 3.2 2.6 3.8 3.4 2.1	12,109 4,603 3,968 3,763 2,466 1,179 1,033 3,167	16.9 17.3 10.5 8.3 6.7 9.2 9.8 9.7	16,147 5,935 5,443 5,219 3,382 1,560 1,452 5,149	22.5 22.4 14.4 11.6 9.2 12.1 13.8 15.8
Black. Other races	35,373 13,748 10,916 32,669	3,578 892 516 2,705	10.1 6.5 4.7 8.3	8,360 1,976 1,163 7,439	23.6 14.4 10.7 22.8	10,518 2,730 1,676 10,227	29.7 19.9 15.4 31.3
FAMILY STATUS							01.0
In families. Householder Related children under 18 Related children under 6. Unrelated individual Male Female	228,633 72,031 70,480 23,105 43,432 20,806 22,626	8,796 2,622 4,485 1,762 3,551 1,597	3.8 3.6 6.4 7.6 8.2 7.7 8.6	23,396 6,676 11,510 4,170 8,305 3,398 4,907	10.2 9.3 16.3 18.0 19.1 16.3	32,550 9,320 15,422 5,492 10,998 4,415 6,582	14.2 12.9 21.9 23.8 25.3 21.2 29.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

#### **Income Deficit**

The income deficit for families in poverty (the difference in dollars between a family's income and its poverty threshold) averaged \$6,687 in 1999, not significantly different from the 1998 figure of \$6,766 (in 1999 dollars), as shown in Table E. The per capita income deficit among people in families was \$1,908 in 1999, also not different from the 1998 figure of \$1,916 (in 1999 dollars).

The average income deficit was greater for poor families with a female householder with no husband present (\$7,071) than for poor married-couple families (\$6,293), as was the per capita deficit (\$2,151 compared with \$1,614). The per capita income deficit is computed by dividing the average deficit by the average number of people per family. Because families with a female householder and no husband present were smaller than married-couple families, the greater per capita deficit for femalehouseholder families reflects their smaller family size as well as their lower income.

For poor unrelated individuals, the average income deficit was \$4,206 in 1999—\$3,996 for women, which was significantly lower than the \$4,511 for men. Because there were more female than male unrelated individuals aged 65 and over, and because householders aged 65 and over had lower poverty thresholds, the lower average deficit for women reflects differences in age, not just income.

In 1999, 333,000 poor families had incomes less than \$500 below their poverty thresholds, and a similar number (338,000) had incomes within \$500 above their respective poverty thresholds. Therefore, slight modifications to raise or lower the poverty thresholds would likely have similar effects on the overall poverty rate, in opposite directions.

#### EXPERIMENTAL MEASURES OF POVERTY

Using different methods to measure poverty changes one's perception of who is poor. To measure poverty, two important components must be considered:

- How does one measure a family's (or person's) needs?
- What resources should one count as income for meeting those needs?



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.

Table E. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999
[Numbers in thousands]

						Si	ze of defi	cit or surp	olus				
Characteristic	Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	Aver- age deficit	Deficit per capita
Deficit for Those Below Poverty												_	
All families	6,676 2,673	333 188	280 143	627 318	593 232	564 225	505 212	551 185	424 155	390 148	2,408 868	6,687 6,293	1,908 1,614
husband present Unrelated individual Male	3,531 8,305 3,398 4,907	124 658 232 426	118 730 260 470	258 1,338 411 927	310 1,167 486 681	295 737 350 387	256 529 243 286	334 464 214 249	233 401 191 210	219 504 205 299	1,384 1,776 803 973	7,071 4,206 4,511 3,996	2,151 4,206 4,511 3,996
Surplus for Those Above Poverty													
All families	65,355 52,642	338 192	408 194	718 389	839 458	901 561	766 426	815 507	912 565	854 536	58,805 48,815	54,127 59,718	17,236 18,630
husband present	9,156 35,128 17,409 17,719	120 657 219 437	172 567 186 381	278 1,377 571 807	306 1,270 395 875	286 1,439 591 847	276 1,122 385 737	248 1,124 442 682	284 1,311 643 668	264 994 440 554	6,921 25,268 13,538 11,731	26,950 25,700 30,469 21,014	9,271 25,700 30,469 21,014

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

In 1995, a panel from the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) issued a report<sup>11</sup> that recommended new ways to measure income, families' needs, and other aspects related to measuring poverty. Because the official poverty measure does not show how taxes, noncash benefits, and work-related expenses affect people's well-being, the NAS panel observed that the official measure does not show how policy changes in those areas affect the poor. In addition, the panel noted that the official poverty measure does not take into account how the cost of basic goods (such as food and housing) has changed relative to other goods since the early 1960s, when the official poverty measure was developed. Moreover, it does not reflect that costs vary by geography. Nor do the official thresholds, according to the NAS panel, accurately account for increased expenses and economies of scale that occur as family size increases. Hence, the NAS panel suggested a way to construct a new poverty measure that addresses these issues.

The Census Bureau has been conducting research to refine some of the panel's measurement methods and to examine how the NAS panel's recommendations affect the number of poor and the poverty rate. 12 Four experimental measures are discussed below.

The first measure most closely implements the NAS panel's recommendations for setting poverty thresholds and scaling them by family size, adjusting them for geographic differences in housing costs, counting noncash benefits as income, and subtracting from income some work-related, health, and child care expenses.

The second experimental measure is called DCM (Different Child Care Method). <sup>13</sup> Since the CPS March Supplement, the source of the poverty data, does not ask how much families spend on child care, these expenses must be estimated. But while the NAS measure estimates whether a family incurs child care expenses, and if so, how much, the DCM measure assigns fixed amounts of child care expenses to working families with children under age 12, based on the number and age of children in the family. Both of these measures use data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) to estimate child care expenses. <sup>14</sup>

Another measure is the DES, which uses a "Different Equivalence Scale" from the NAS measure to adjust for



<sup>11</sup> Citro, Constance F. and Robert T. Michael, Measuring Poverty:

A New Approach. Washington, DC, National Academy Press, 1995.

12 Short, Kathleen, Thesia Garner, David Johnson, and Patricia
Doyle, Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997. U.S. Census
Bureau, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, P60-205,

U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1999. See also Short, Kathleen, John Iceland, and Thesia I. Garner, "Experimental Poverty Measures: 1998." U.S. Census Bureau Web report, September 1999, www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/povmeas/exppov/exppov.html.

13This measure was called DCM1 in the report, Experimental

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>This measure was called DCM1 in the report, *Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997* (P60-205).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>For a more detailed description of these approaches to estimating child care expenses, see Short et al., *Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997* (P60-205), pp. 8 and C-11.

# Table F. Experimental Poverty Measures by Selected Characteristics: 1999

[Poverty rates are standardized to the 1997 official poverty rate. For an explanation of standardized poverty rates, see text box]

	Official mea-				
Characteristic	Sure	NAS <sup>2</sup>	DCM	DES	NGA
Total	11.8	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.7
People in families	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.4
People in married-couple families	5.8	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.7
People in families with a female householder, no husband present	30.4	26.9	28.4	27.1	26.6
Race and Hispanic Origin					
White	9.8	10.3 19.9	10.4	10.3	10.2 20.2
Black Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	23.6 22.8	22.7	23.4	22.3	20.7
Age		ļ			
Under 18 years	16.9	14.8	15.5 10.2	14.3	14.6 10.0
18 to 64 years	10.0 9.7	10.1 13.3	1	13.7	13.6
Region	ļ			]	
Northeast	10.9	12.7		i	10.4
Midwest	9.8	9.2	1		1
South		11.6 13.7	1	1 117	1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

changes in expenses as family size increases. The NAS measure uses a two-parameter equivalence scale. The NAS measure's first parameter adjusts poverty thresholds by family size to reflect that children, on average, consume less than adults; its second parameter reflects that as family size increases, some expenses like clothing increase additively, but other expenses like housing do not. The DES measure adds a third parameter, which allows the first child in a single-adult family to represent a greater increase in expenses than the first child in a two-adult family.

The final experimental measure examined here does not adjust thresholds for geographic differences in costs of living; hence, this measure is called NGA (No Geographic Adjustment).

As one would expect, when poverty measures are defined differently, they yield different poverty rates. More noteworthy, however, when the poverty definition changes, not all population groups are affected uniformly. Table F shows how standardized poverty rates for population groups differ among the experimental measures, and how those rates compare with their official poverty rates. For an explanation of standardized poverty rates, see the "Standardized Poverty Rates" text box on this page.

### **Standardized Poverty Rates**

### What are "standardized" poverty rates?

Ordinarily, each of the four experimental measures would yield a different overall poverty rate, because they each define poverty differently. Standardizing the measures means their overall poverty rates were fixed to equal one another in some reference year.

### Why standardize to 1997 poverty rates?

The experimental poverty rates for the 1999 totals appear close but not exactly equal to one another. These experimental measures were adjusted so their overall poverty rates for 1997 equal the official poverty rate for 1997. This was done so that the figures here would be comparable with the standardized measures in the report, Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997. If the measures were standardized to the current official poverty rate each year, then the measures would not be comparable over time.

### Why standardize at all?

It is often useful to compare poverty rates for the same population group across different measures. However, since each measure has a different way of counting income and measuring need, the measures ordinarily yield different overall poverty rates and total numbers of people in poverty. Thus, if two measures have different poverty rates for a population group, it is difficult to determine, just by looking at the numbers, to what extent the poverty rates differ because the *overall* poverty rates differ, or because the measures yield different poverty rates for that group *relative* to other groups.

Since standardizing the measures fixes their overall poverty rates equal to one another and to the official rate, one can observe the relative differences in poverty rates among population groups. By observing the relative differences in poverty rates across measures, one learns how each measure changes perceptions of who is poor.

Making these relative comparisons easier comes at a price. First, as the standardized experimental poverty rates diverge over time from the official rate, it becomes more difficult to distinguish whether poverty rate differences for a population group are relative differences or whether they come from differences in the overall poverty rate. Second, just as not all people are equally poor—some people have much less income in relation to their threshold than others do—so too the composition of the poor population is not the same for all levels of poverty. When the experimental measures are lowered to yield identical overall poverty rates, some people close to the poverty line for each measure are excluded from the poverty population who otherwise would be included. Since the composition of the poor population varies by the severity of poverty, the standardized experimental measures reveal a slightly different composition of poor people than they would without standardization.

To learn more about standardized poverty measures, see the report, Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997, especially pp. 16-23.



xvii

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>For explanation of acronyms, see text.

The experimental measures yielded higher poverty rates for people in married-couple families than did the official measure. In contrast, people in families with a female householder and no husband present had lower poverty rates under the experimental measures than under the official measure. Among the experimental measures, the DCM showed the highest poverty rate because child care costs for 1999 were computed to be higher for that measure than for the other measures.

Looking at the measures by race and Hispanic origin, one notices that the poverty rates for Whites were slightly higher under the experimental measures than under the official measure, while poverty rates for Blacks were lower under the experimental measures than under the official measure. The poverty rate for Hispanics was lower under the NGA and DES measures, slightly lower under the NAS measure, and higher under the DCM measure. The Hispanic poverty rate was lowest under the NGA measure because Hispanics were more highly concentrated than other groups in areas with high housing costs, such as California.

Poverty rates by age under the experimental measures also differed from the official measure. The experimental measures showed lower poverty rates among children and higher poverty rates among the elderly.

The geographically adjusted poverty measures (NAS, DCM, DES) yielded higher poverty rates in the Northeast and West, where housing costs are higher; similarly, poverty rates in the Midwest and South were lower when using these measures. In contrast, the NGA measure showed lower poverty rates in the Northeast and West (10.4 and 12.2 percent, respectively), a slightly lower poverty rate in the South (13.0 percent), and a higher poverty rate in the Midwest (10.1 percent), in comparison with the official poverty measure.

More information on experimental poverty measures can be found on the Census Bureau's Poverty Measurement Research Web site at www.census.gov/hhes/www/povmeas.html. The Census Bureau plans to continue to issue reports on experimental poverty measures, in order to help policy makers improve their understanding of how measurement issues affect the perception of who is poor.

#### **CPS SAMPLE EXPANSION**

Currently, March CPS interviews approximately 50,000 households across the country. One of its many uses is to allocate funds to states under the federal government's State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP). Congress has appropriated additional funds to the Census Bureau to expand the CPS sample size and thus produce more reliable state estimates of the number of low-income children without health insurance (as required by the SCHIP allocation formula). Although the legislation is specifically targeted toward producing better children's health

insurance estimates at the state level, other state estimates from the March CPS also will improve. The expansion, which will take full effect in 2001, will roughly double the number of interviewed households in the March CPS. This doubling will be accomplished by increasing the monthly CPS sample and by administering the March supplement to additional households in February and April.

The Census Bureau plans to use the March 2001 CPS as a bridge to evaluate the effect of the expansion on survey estimates. Official estimates from the March 2001 CPS will be released in September 2001 and will be based on the original sample cases prior to the expansion. Release of the expanded sample will be delayed until the end of 2001 so that analysts can examine the effects of the sample expansion on estimates from the March CPS. If no problems are found (none are expected), the new sample cases will be fully integrated into the estimates released from the March 2002 CPS.

The Census Bureau is still working out the final details of the CPS sample expansion. A more detailed description of the expansion will be posted on the CPS Web site (www.bls.census.gov/cps/cpsmain.htm) before the end of 2000. In the meantime, direct questions to:

Charles Nelson
Assistant Chief, Housing and Household
Economic Statistics Division
U.S. Census Bureau
Room 1071-3
Washington, DC 20233-8500
charles.t.nelson@census.gov

#### **NOTES AND USERS' COMMENTS**

The information in this report was collected in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and does not include residents of Puerto Rico. The CPS, from which these data were taken, samples approximately 50,000 households nationwide. The estimates in this report are controlled to national population estimates by age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin. The population controls used in the preparation of the estimates are based on results of the 1990 census carried forward to 1999.

Because the CPS is primarily a household survey, homeless people and people not living in shelters are excluded from these poverty statistics. The CPS also excludes armed forces personnel living on military bases and people living in institutions.

Model-based state and county poverty estimates for income years 1993 and 1995 are available on the Internet at www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html. The Census Bureau calculated these model-based estimates by combining results from the CPS, food stamp records, tax records, and the 1990 decennial census. Poverty estimates also are available for related children 5 to 17 years old by school district on that Web site. The model-based state



23

estimates have less uncertainty than those directly estimated from the CPS; the model-based estimates are also the only intercensal source of county and school district poverty estimates from the Census Bureau. State estimates for income year 1996 were released in the fall of 1999. State, county, and school district estimates for 1997 will be released in the fall of 2000.

We are interested in your reaction to the usefulness of the information provided in this report, and we welcome your recommendations for improving our products. More detailed tables not published in this report, as well as the CPS microdata, are available on the Internet through FER-RET. FERRET may be accessed either through the main

Census Bureau home page, www.census.gov, by clicking on "Access Tools," or by clicking the FERRET link on the poverty Web site, www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html. Tables presenting data from earlier years are available on the poverty Web site as well. If you have suggestions or comments, please write to:

Mary Naifeh
Chief, Poverty and Health Statistics Branch
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233-8500
mary.l.naifeh@census.gov



xix

# Table 1. Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1999

[Numbers in thousands. Families and children as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Name of a little of the littl		One persor			Two people		<u> </u>				T	T	
Characteristic	Total	Under 65	65 and over	Total	House- holder under 65	House- holder 65 and over	Three people	Four people	Five people	Six			
TOTAL							рооріо	реорів	реоріе	people	people	peop	le people
Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	43 432 8 501	32 791 8 667	10 641 7 990	31 455 10 869	21 928 11 214	9 527 10 075	16 076 13 290	14 496 17 029	6 526 20 127	2 228 22 727	771 25 912	25 28 96	5 222 7 34 417
Families in poverty	8 305 8 305	6 210 6 210	2 095 2 095	2 381 4 799	1 948 3 910	432 889	1 553 4 739	1 270 5 153	808 4 061	373 2 290	146 1 039	7	3 72
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18													
None: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	43 432 8 501	32 791 8 667	10 641 7 990	27 538 10 782	18 047 11 156	9 492 10 070	5 213 13 032	1 639 17 184	284 20 723	61 23 835	15 27 425	30 673	
Familles in poverty	8 305 8 305	6 210 6 210	2 095 2 095	1 310 2 677	891 1 818	419 859	176 575	52 221	9 64	-			
One: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	-	=	-	3 917 11 483	3 882 11 483	35 11 440	8 208 13 410	2 490 17 465	672 21 024	130 23 930	46 27 596	14 30 944	7
Familles in poverty	=	=	-	1 071 2 122	1 058 2 092	13 30	479 1 453	147 628	45 245	7	3	_	_
wo: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 656 13 423	9 419 16 895	1 366 20 380	392	100	23	10
Families in poverty	-	_	-	-	-	-	898	554	122	23 436	27 006 6	30 387	36 583
hree: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	-	=	-	-	-	-	2 710	948	3 909	134	40 152	- 54	10
Families In poverty	=	=		-	-	-	-	16 954 516 2 070	19 882	22 964 62	26 595	29 899 8	38 169
our: Number	-	-		_	=	-	-		2 020 296 19 578	397 1 129 22 261	132 178 25 828	67 53 29 206	49
Families in poverty	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226 1 105	215	27 196	16 130	35 489 18 167
ve: Number	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	88 21 645	255 24 934	50 28 327	38 34 554
Families in poverty	=	-	-	=	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	88 411	76	20	15
k: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	-	-	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	_	-	-	-	532	53	144 39 33 708
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	23 953 17 113	27 412 23 185	14
ven: Number Poverty threshold (dollars)	-	-	-	-		<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	_	7	137 41
Familles in poverty	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	-	-	27 180 7 53	33 499 11 101
ht or more: lumber overty threshold (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	26
amilies in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	32 208
											L	-	158



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and	Unrelated in	[	er .50	Unde			r 1.25	Under	•	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic .	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PEOPLE													
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	273 493 71 731 28 532 37 786 44 805 38 831 12 868 10 519 32 621 17 796 14 825	12 681 4 918 2 163 1 670 1 435 937 489 358 690 383 307	4.6 6.9 4.4 3.2 2.6 3.8 2.1 2.2 2.1	32 258 12 109 4 603 3 968 3 733 2 466 1 179 1 033 3 167 1 577 1 591	11.8 16.9 17.3 10.5 8.3 6.7 9.2 9.8 9.7 8.9 10.7	44 286 16 147 5 935 5 443 5 219 3 362 1 560 1 452 5 149 2 485 2 683	16.2 22.5 22.4 14.4 11.6 9.2 12.1 13.8 15.8 13.9 18.1	57 337 20 236 7 338 7 149 6 904 4 381 2 012 1 856 7 460 3 501 3 959	21.0 28.2 27.7 18.9 15.4 12.0 15.6 22.9 19.7 26.7	70 069 24 061 8 730 8 902 8 678 5 431 2 402 2 219 9 646 4 536 5 109	25.6 33.5 32.9 23.6 19.4 14.8 18.7 21.1 29.6 25.5 34.5	82 316 27 803 10 034 10 593 10 358 6 417 2 738 2 650 11 723 5 476 6 247	30.1 38.8 37.8 28.0 23.1 17.5 21.3 25.2 35.9 30.8 42.1
Male					'								
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	133 647 36 748 13 291 18 563 22 135 17 890 6 105 5 032 13 886 8 049 5 837	5 423 2 434 825 561 554 393 220 162 274 172	4.1 6.6 6.2 3.0 2.5 2.2 3.6 3.2 2.0 2.1	13 813 8 058 1 859 1 422 1 562 1 025 485 442 960 574 386	10.3 16.5 14.0 7.7 7.1 5.7 7.9 8.8 6.9 7.1 6.6	19 275 8 202 2 441 2 072 2 232 1 481 634 619 1 615 911 705	14.4 22.3 18.4 11.2 10.1 8.2 10.4 12.3 11.6 11.3 12.1	25 121 10 282 3 158 2 831 2 966 1 918 804 807 2 355 1 282 1 073	18.8 28.0 23.8 15.3 13.4 10.7 13.2 18.0 17.0 15.9 18.4	31 144 12 364 3 835 3 685 3 790 2 402 967 940 3 180 1 888 1 472	23.3 33.6 28.9 19.9 17.1 13.4 15.8 18.7 22.8 21.0 25.2	38 975 14 416 4 470 4 487 4 597 2 850 1 102 1 105 3 967 2 058 1 909	27.7 39.2 33.6 24.1 20.8 15.9 18.0 22.0 28.6 25.6 32.7
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 55 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	139 846 34 985 13 242 19 223 22 670 18 741 6 763 5 487 18 735 9 747 8 988	7 259 2 484 1 359 1 109 881 544 269 197 416 211 205	5.2 7.1 10.3 5.8 3.9 2.9 4.0 3.6 2.2 2.2 2.3	18 445 6 051 2 744 2 545 2 171 1 441 695 590 2 207 1 003 1 204	13.2 17.3 20.7 13.2 9.6 7.7 10.3 10.8 11.8 10.3	25 010 7 945 3 495 3 371 2 987 1 921 926 833 3 533 1 555 1 979	17.9 22.7 26.4 17.5 13.2 10.2 13.7 15.2 18.9 16.0 22.0	32 216 9 954 4 180 4 318 3 938 2 463 1 208 1 050 5 105 2 219 2 886	23.0 28.5 31.6 22.5 17.4 13.1 17.9 19.1 27.2 22.8 32.1	38 925 11 697 4 895 5 217 4 888 3 029 1 435 1 279 6 486 2 848 3 636	27.8 33.4 37.0 27.1 21.6 16.2 21.2 23.3 34.6 29.2 40.5	45 341 13 386 5 584 6 126 5 761 3 567 1 636 1 545 7 756 3 418 4 338	32.4 38.3 42.0 31.9 25.4 19.0 24.2 28.2 41.4 35.1 48.3
Household Relationship		i											
Total 85 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	273 493 32 621 228 633 72 031 60 443 11 588 70 460 23 105 47 375 21 696	12 681 690 8 796 2 622 2 448 176 4 485 1 762 2 723 528	4.6 2.1 3.8 3.6 4.0 1.5 6.4 7.6 5.7 2.4	32 258 3 167 23 396 6 676 6 072 604 11 510 4 170 7 340 1 621	11.8 9.7 10.2 9.3 10.0 5.2 16.3 18.0 15.5 7.5	44 288 5 149 32 550 9 320 8 287 1 033 15 422 5 492 9 930 2 337	16.2 15.8 14.2 12.9 13.7 8.9 21.9 23.8 21.0	57 337 7 460 42 491 12 262 10 708 1 554 19 382 6 837 12 545 3 102	21.0 22.9 18.6 17.0 17.7 13.4 27.5 29.6 26.5 14.3	70 069 9 646 52 455 15 170 12 965 2 205 23 134 8 117 15 018 3 926	25.8 29.6 22.9 21.1 21.5 19.0 32.8 35.1 31.7 18.1	82 316 11 723 62 620 18 179 15 240 2 939 26 832 9 454 17 378 4 772	30.1 35.9 27.4 25.2 25.2 25.4 36.1 40.9 38.7 22.0
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Cwn children 18 years and over	179 169 55 315 45 369 9 946 55 315 47 689 7 626 51 341 17 300 34 042 13 890	2 979 843 705 138 843 744 99 1 085 412 672 131	1.7 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.3 2.1 2.4 2.0 0.9	10 422 2 673 2 247 426 2 673 2 382 291 4 297 1 565 2 732 510	5.8 4.8 5.0 4.3 4.8 5.0 3.8 8.4 9.0 8.0 3.7	16 090 4 190 3 414 776 4 190 3 837 554 6 520 2 351 4 168 824	9.0 7.6 7.5 7.8 7.6 7.3 12.7 13.6 12.2 5.9	22 470 5 955 4 772 1 183 5 955 5 061 894 8 888 3 217 5 669 1 183	12.5 10.8 10.5 11.9 10.8 10.8 11.7 17.3 18.6 16.7 8.4	29 647 7 907 6 180 1 726 7 907 6 564 1 343 11 454 4 118 7 336 1 645	16.5 14.3 13.6 17.4 14.3 13.8 17.6 22.3 23.8 21.6 11.8	36 941 10 005 7 678 2 326 10 005 8 169 1 836 14 044 5 084 8 960 1 996	20.6 18.1 16.9 23.4 18.1 17.1 24.1 27.4 29.4 26.3 14.4
In families with female householder. no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	38 223 12 687 10 952 1 735 15 762 4 678 11 084 6 471	5 339 1 596 1 554 42 3 198 1 270 1 928 366	14.0 12.6 14.2 2.4 20.3 27.1 17.4 5.7	11 607 3 531 3 348 184 8 602 2 353 4 249 1 014	30.4 27.8 30.6 10.6 41.9 50.3 38.3 15.7	14 489 4 456 4 162 274 8 054 2 793 5 261 1 359	37.9 35.1 38.2 15.8 51.1 59.7 47.5 21.0	17 443 5 425 5 018 408 9 398 3 167 6 231 1 758	45.6 42.8 45.8 23.5 59.6 67.7 58.2 27.2	19 724 6 201 5 886 514 10 381 3 463 6 918 2 067	51.6 48.9 51.9 29.7 65.9 74.0 62.4 31.9	22 111 6 943 6 292 652 11 298 3 739 7 559 2 530	57.8 54.7 57.4 37.6 71.7 79.9 68.2 39.1
In unrelated subfamilles	1 428 625 250 575 603	334 207 81 126 127	23.4 25.1 32.3 21.9 21.1	558 341 120 221 217	39.1 41.3 48.0 38.4 36.0	738 447 151 296 291	51.7 54.2 60.4 51.6 48.2	932 558 187 371 374	65.3 67.6 74.7 64.5 62.1	1 050 620 205 415 430	73.6 75.1 81.9 72.2 71.4	1 085 640 208 432 445	76.0 77.5 83.0 75.2 73.8
Unrelated Individuals Male. Male. Under 65 years Living alone. 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	43 432 20 806 17 991 8 649 2 816 2 361 22 626 14 800 8 122 7 826 7 436	3 551 1 597 1 475 444 122 84 1 954 1 707 432 247 209	8.2 7.7 8.2 5.0 4.4 2.7 8.6 11.5 5.3 3.2 2.8	8 305 3 398 2 937 1 135 481 332 4 907 3 273 1 303 1 634 1 488	19.1 16.3 16.3 12.8 16.4 14.1 21.7 22.1 16.0 20.9 20.0	10 998 4 415 3 698 1 435 717 547 6 582 4 038 1 656 2 545 2 352	25.3 21.2 20.6 16.2 25.5 23.2 29.1 27.3 20.4 32.5 31.6	13 914 5 501 4 524 1 779 977 759 8 413 4 843 2 073 3 570 3 340	32.0 28.4 25.1 20.1 34.7 32.2 37.2 32.7 25.5 45.6 44.9	16 563 6 815 5 443 2 163 1 172 916 9 948 5 622 2 486 4 327 4 075	38.1 31.8 30.3 24.4 41.6 38.8 44.0 38.0 30.6 55.3 54.6	18 611 7 484 6 150 2 445 1 335 1 057 11 127 6 235 2 833 4 891 4 627	42.9 38.0 34.2 27.8 47.4 44.8 49.2 42.1 34.9 62.5 62.2



Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

Characteristic			er .50		er 1.00		of symbols, s der 1.25	<del></del>	ler 1.50	Unde	or 1.75	Und	ler 2.00
	Total	Number	Percen of tota	t Number	Percer of tota		Percen of tota		Percent of total		Percent of total	Number	Percent
WHITE							1		<del> </del>	110000	O total	Number	Ortotal
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	56 232 21 073	8 211 2 850 1 475 1 073 985 684 382 264 519 261 258	3.7 5.1 7.0 3.5 2.7 2.2 3.4 2.9 1.8 1.7	7 568 3 125 2 792 2 614 1 749 890	9.6 13.5 14.6 9.2 7.1 5.7 8.0 6.5 8.3 7.3 9.6	5 10 42 3 4 16 2 3 94 1 3 70 2 43 7 2 43 1 1 20 1 12 3 4 04 1 628	6 18.5 2 19.7 0 13.0 3 10.0 7 7.9 1 10.6 1 12.4 1 14.0 8 11.8	5   13 373 7   5 199 0   5 231 0   4 975 3 175 1 1 559 1 1 454 5 5 968 2 656		51 045 16 239 6 279 6 581 6 361 3 971 1 678 1 759 7 976 3 569 4 408	22.8 26.9 29.6 21.7 17.2 12.9 17.0 19.4 27.6 23.0 33.0	60 903 19 128 7 283 7 928 7 754 4 710 2 155 2 127 9 819 4 364 5 456	27.1 34.0 34.6 26.1 21.0 15.3 19.5 23.4 34.0 28.1 40.9
Male											30.0	3 400	40.5
Total	110 428 28 846 10 682 15 144 18 494 15 204 5 309 4 415 12 335 7 093 5 242	3 559 1 376 580 411 408 292 187 122 202 110 92	3.2 4.8 5.4 2.7 2.2 1.9 3.1 2.8 1.6 1.6	9 557 3 760 1 316 1 111 1 168 756 366 353 707 404 303	8.7 13.1 12.3 7.3 6.3 5.0 8.9 8.0 5.7 5.7 5.8	5 300 1 785 1 623 1 683 1 094 481	9 18.4 16.7 10.7 9.1 7.2 9.1 11.6 9.9	18 172 6 827 2 314 2 229 2 271 1 447 607 685 1 812 967 845	16.5 23.7 21.7 14.7 12.3 9.5 11.4 15.1 14.7 13.6	22 950 8 422 2 833 2 899 2 934 1 805 751 776 2 531 1 319	20.8 29.2 26.5 19.1 15.9 11.9 14.1 17.8 20.5	27 671 10 004 3 322 3 536 3 627 2 141 871 911 3 258 1 642	25.1 34.7 31.1 23.3 19.6 14.1 16.4 20.6 26.4 23.2
Female		1					10.5	543	16.1	1 213	23.1	1 616	30.8
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 35 to 59 years 35 to 59 years 35 to 59 years 35 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	113 945 27 387 10 391 15 176 18 421 15 586 5 770 4 670 16 545 8 435 8 109	4 653 1 474 895 682 577 371 215 142 316 151 168	4.1 5.4 8.6 4.4 3.1 2.4 3.7 3.0 1.9 1.8 2.0	12 366 3 768 1 809 1 681 1 446 993 524 422 1 703 723 980	10.9 13.8 17.4 11.1 7.8 6.4 9.1 9.0 10.3 8.6 12.1	17 341 5 128 2 377 2 317 2 019 1 343 720 615 2 821 1 161 1 880	15.2 18.7 22.9 15.3 11.0 8.6 12.5 13.2 17.1 13.8 20.5	22 782 6 546 2 885 3 003 2 704 1 728 953 768 4 176 1 689 2 487	20.0 23.9 27.8 19.8 14.7 11.1 16.5 16.9 25.2 20.0 30.7	28 095 7 817 3 446 3 683 3 428 2 168 1 127 983 5 444 2 251 3 194	24.7 28.5 33.2 24.3 18.6 13.9 19.5 21.1 32.9 26.7 39.4	33 232 9 124 3 962 4 396 4 126 2 569 1 264 1 216 6 561 2 721 3 840	29.2 33.3 38.1 28.9 22.4 16.5 22.3 26.0 39.7 32.3 47.3
lousehold Reletionship	204 270											į	
65 years and over n families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	224 373 28 880 187 139 60 256 49 957 10 299 55 274 18 206 37 068 16 613	8 211 519 5 275 1 597 1 473 124 2 534 1 012 1 523 289	3.7 1.8 2.8 2.7 2.9 1.2 4.6 5.6 4.1	21 922 2 409 15 141 4 377 3 959 418 7 123 2 653 4 470 885	9.8 8.3 8.1 7.3 7.9 4.1 12.9 14.6 12.1 5.3	31 038 4 041 21 946 6 383 5 624 759 9 677 3 634 6 243 1 409	13.8 14.0 11.7 10.6 11.3 7.4 17.9 20.0 18.8 8.5	40 954 5 968 29 276 8 599 7 434 1 165 12 720 4 634 8 086 1 864	18.3 20.7 15.6 14.3 14.9 11.3 23.0 25.5 21.8 11.2	51 045 7 976 37 057 10 930 9 165 1 745 15 534 5 600 9 935 2 445	22.8 27.6 19.8 18.1 18.4 16.9 28.1 30.8 26.8 14.7	60 903 9 819 45 119 13 373 10 991 2 382 18 402 6 652 11 749 3 040	27.1 34.0 24.1 22.2 22.0 23.1 33.3 36.5 31.7 18.3
married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	154 818 48 737 39 656 9 081 48 654 41 638 7 016 43 495 14 810 28 685 11 388	2 372 680 567 113 686 607 79 848 358 491 92	1.5 1.4 1.4 1.2 1.4 1.5 1.1 2.0 2.4 1.7	8 305 2 148 1 814 334 2 164 1 936 228 3 428 1 331 2 097 336	5.4 4.4 4.8 3.7 4.4 4.6 3.3 7.9 9.0 7.3 3.0	12 917 3 405 2 793 611 3 414 2 974 440 5 194 2 006 3 168	8.3 7.0 7.0 6.7 7.0 7.1 6.3 11.9 13.5	18 222 4 893 3 946 947 4 918 4 198 720 7 155 2 730 4 425	11.8 10.0 10.0 10.4 10.1 10.1 10.3 16.5 18.4 15.4	24 110 6 552 5 103 1 449 6 582 5 437 1 145 9 182 3 481 5 720	15.6 13.4 12.9 16.0 13.5 13.1 16.3 21.1 23.4 19.9	30 335 8 382 6 380 2 001 8 405 6 814 1 591 11 346 4 272 7 074	19.6 17.2 16.1 22.0 17.3 16.4 22.7 26.1 28.8 24.7
families with female householder, no pouse present Householder. Under 65 years	23 895 8 380 7 067 1 313 9 202 2 571 6 632 4 190	2 612 800 785 15 1 555 602 954	10.9 9.5 11.1 1.2 16.9 23.4 14.4 4.2	5 891 1 883 1 789 95 3 268 1 142 2 124 478	24.7 22.5 25.3 7.2 35.5 44.4 32.0	7 644 2 484 2 320 164 4 083 1 389 2 694	32.0 29.6 32.8 12.5 44.4 54.0 40.6	9 218 3 044 2 793 251 4 782 1 581 3 180	7.3 38.6 38.3 39.5 19.1 51.7 61.5 48.0	1 179 10 747 3 575 3 248 329 5 417 1 768 3 651	45.0 42.7 45.9 25.0 58.9 68.7 55.1	1 471 12 239 4 070 3 849 421 5 977 1 943 4 033	12.9 51.2 48.6 51.6 32.0 64.9 75.8 60.8
unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	1 082 625 197 428 457	237 145 61 85 92	21.9 23.2 30.8 19.7 20.1	407 248 97 149 160	37.6 39.4 49.6 34.8 35.1	707 553 332 124 208 220	51.1 53.2 63.3 48.6 48.2	910 698 419 151 267	21.7 64.5 67.0 76.9 62.5	771 458 162 296	71.2 73.3 82.3 69.1	795 472 182 310	33.3 73.5 75.6 82.3 72.5
Vale Vale (5 years Living alone (5 years and over Living alone (6 years and over Living alone (6 years and over Living alone (6 years alone (	17 127 14 700 7 136 2 427 2 079 19 025	2 699 1 198 1 122 327 76 38 1 502 1 300 304 202 167	7.5 7.0 7.6 4.6 3.1 1.8 7.9 10.8 4.7 2.9 2.5	6 375 2 575 2 257 844 318 231 3 800 2 490 917 1 310 1 182	17.6 15.0 15.4 11.8 13.1 11.1 20.0 20.8 14.3 18.6 17.7	8 539 3 351 2 835 1 054 516 400 5 168 3 094 1 190 2 094 1 925	23.6 19.6 19.3 14.8 21.2 19.3 27.3 25.8 18.5 29.7 28.8	279 10 980 4 218 3 473 1 303 748 588 6 761 3 727 1 496 3 034 2 832	30.4 24.6 23.6 18.3 30.7 28.3 35.5 31.1 23.2 43.1 42.3	313 13 217 5 114 4 193 1 623 921 734 8 103 4 355 1 803 3 748 3 528	29.9 28.5 22.8 38.0 35.3 42.6 36.3 28.0 53.3	323 14 989 5 845 4 781 1 848 1 065 862 9 144 4 863 2 082 4 280 4 051	70.6 41.5 34.1 32.5 25.9 43.9 41.5 48.1 40.6 32.4 60.8 60.6



Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and	differenced fire		er .50	Unde		Γ	r 1.25	Under		Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK					-								_
Both Sexes	,					İ							
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	35 373 11 357 3 980 5 163 5 699 4 103 1 288 1 028 2 754 1 624 1 130	3 578 1 737 538 449 370 208 78 70 128 91	10.1 15.3 13.5 8.7 6.5 5.1 6.0 6.8 4.6 5.6 3.3	8 360 3 759 1 185 893 945 538 231 204 626 360 268	23.6 33.1 29.3 17.3 16.6 13.1 17.9 19.8 22.7 22.2 23.5	10 518 4 628 1 363 1 153 1 230 680 284 259 922 519 403	29.7 40.8 34.2 22.3 21.6 16.6 22.0 25.2 33.5 32.0 35.6	12 976 5 497 1 651 1 481 1 584 897 358 324 1 203 870 533	36.7 48.4 41.5 28.7 27.4 21.9 27.8 31.6 43.7 41.3	15 032 6 250 1 889 1 798 1 869 1 084 418 372 1 352 759 593	42.5 55.0 47.5 34.8 32.8 28.4 38.2 49.1 48.8 52.4	16 899 6 902 2 118 2 064 2 100 1 277 457 428 1 551 883 669	47.8 60.8 53.2 40.0 36.8 31.1 35.5 41.6 56.3 54.4 59.2
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 64 years 75 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	16 518 5 780 1 858 2 305 2 626 1 872 558 424 1 095 661 434	1 478 898 184 95 112 73 38 29 48 44 5	8.9 15.5 9.9 4.1 4.3 3.9 6.9 6.7 4.4 6.6	3 341 1 873 399 206 324 195 87 68 189 125 64	20.2 32.4 21.5 8.9 12.3 10.4 15.6 16.0 17.2 18.8 14.7	4 329 2 345 480 310 430 259 112 85 308 183 125	26.2 40.6 25.8 13.4 16.4 13.8 20.2 20.0 28.2 27.7 28.8	5 368 2 764 622 424 537 345 148 109 422 241 181	32.5 47.8 33.5 18.4 20.5 18.4 26.2 25.8 38.5 38.4 41.7	6 324 3 148 740 567 861 439 161 130 480 279 201	38.3 54.5 39.8 24.6 25.2 23.4 28.9 30.5 43.8 42.3	7 179 3 517 847 682 747 518 167 156 545 319 226	43.5 60.8 45.6 29.6 28.5 27.7 30.1 36.6 49.7 48.2 52.0
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	18 855 5 576 2 122 2 858 3 073 2 232 732 603 1 659 963 697	2 100 838 354 258 135 39 41 80 47	11.1 15.0 16.7 12.4 8.4 6.0 5.4 6.9 4.8 4.9	5 019 1 886 768 687 621 342 144 136 438 235 202	26.6 33.8 36.1 24.0 20.2 15.3 19.7 22.5 26.4 24.4 29.0	6 189 2 263 883 843 800 421 172 174 613 336 277	32.8 40.9 41.6 29.5 26.0 18.9 23.4 28.8 36.9 34.9 39.8	7 608 2 733 1 030 1 057 1 027 553 212 215 782 430 352	40.4 49.0 48.5 37.0 33.4 24.8 29.0 35.6 47.1 44.6 50.6	8 708 3 102 1 149 1 231 1 207 645 257 242 872 480 392	48.2 55.6 54.2 43.1 39.3 28.9 35.1 40.2 52.6 49.9 56.3	9 720 3 386 1 271 1 363 1 352 759 290 272 1 007 584 443	51.5 60.7 59.9 48.4 44.0 34.0 39.5 45.2 60.7 58.6 83.8
Household Relationship												* *	
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	35 373 2 754 29 488 8 664 7 692 972 11 132 3 548 7 585 3 822	3 578 128 2 689 853 819 34 1 858 648 1 008	10.1 4.6 9.8 9.8 10.6 3.5 14.9 18.3 13.3	8 360 826 6 688 1 898 1 761 137 3 644 1 299 2 345 622	23.6 22.7 22.7 21.9 22.9 14.1 32.7 36.6 30.9 16.3	10 518 922 8 411 2 381 2 169 212 4 498 1 547 2 950 762	29.7 33.5 28.5 27.5 28.2 21.8 40.4 43.6 38.9 19.9	12 976 1 203 10 450 2 982 2 684 297 5 344 1 805 3 539 1 033	36.7 43.7 35.4 34.9 30.6 48.0 50.9 48.7 27.0	15 032 1 352 12 156 3 460 3 106 354 6 079 2 045 4 034 1 223	42.5 49.1 41.2 39.9 40.4 36.4 54.6 57.7 53.2 32.0	16 899 1 551 13 800 3 909 3 468 442 6 717 2 246 4 471 1 437	47.8 56.3 48.8 45.1 45.1 45.4 60.3 63.3 59.0 37.6
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	14 832 4 219 3 635 584 4 023 3 615 407 4 724 1 450 3 273 1 528	334 85 75 10 81 75 6 154 29 125 7	2.2 2.0 2.1 1.7 2.0 2.1 1.4 3.3 2.0 3.8 0.5	1 217 305 257 48 282 248 34 510 148 365 92	8.2 7.2 7.1 8.2 7.0 6.9 8.2 10.8 10.0 11.1	1 883 480 371 110 456 377 80 771 209 562 124	12.6 11.4 10.2 18.8 11.3 10.4 19.6 16.3 14.4 17.2 8.1	2 542 671 511 160 831 515 117 292 706 197	17.1 15.9 14.1 27.3 15.7 14.2 28.6 21.1 20.1 21.6 12.9	3 432 877 691 187 832 700 132 1 381 407 974 282	23.1 20.8 19.0 32.0 20.7 19.4 32.5 29.2 28.1 29.8 18.5	4 179 1 077 846 230 1 033 855 178 1 669 503 1 168 . 318	28.2 25.5 23.3 39.4 25.7 23.6 43.7 35.3 34.7 35.6 20.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	12 644 3 814 3 439 375 5 794 1 877 3 916 2 082	2 439 718 691 27 1 456 602 853 184	19.3 18.8 20.1 7.1 25.1 32.1 21.8 8.9	5 179 1 499 1 415 84 2 997 1 098 1 899 509	41.0 39.3 41.1 22.5 51.7 58.5 48.5 24.4	6 144 1 771 1 667 104 3 540 1 254 2 286 807	48.6 48.4 48.5 27.7 61.1 66.8 58.4 29.2	7 380 2 143 2 000 143 4 122 1 408 2 714 792	58.4 56.2 58.2 38.1 71.1 75.0 69.3 38.0	8 079 2 375 2 205 170 4 417 1 510 2 907 893	63.9 62.3 84.1 45.3 76.2 80.4 74.2 42.9	8 879 2 594 2 384 211 4 739 1 603 3 136 1 063	70.2 68.0 69.3 56.2 81.8 85.4 80.1
In unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	266 160 48 113 106	69 42 17 25 27	26.0 26.4 (8) 22.3 25.5	120 73 18 55 47	45.1 45.5 (B) 48.5 44.5	148 89 22 66 57	54.8 55.5 (B) 59.1 53.6	180 110 30 80 70	67.6 68.5 (B) 71.0 68.4	212 128 37 91 84	79.7 79.7 (B) 80.5 79.6	217 130 40 91 87	81.7 81.4 (B) 80.5 82.1
Unrelated individuals Male Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	5 619 2 803 2 474 1 350 329 240 2 816 2 155 1 386 661 639	620 299 261 92 39 22 321 282 95 38	11.0 10.7 10.5 6.8 11.7 9.2 11.4 13.1 6.9 5.8 6.0	1 552 663 540 249 123 87 890 597 323 292 260	27.6 23.6 21.8 18.5 37.3 36.4 31.6 27.7 23.3 44.2 43.8	1 961 850 678 324 172 125 1 111 716 388 395 379	34.9 30.3 27.4 24.0 52.3 52.1 39.5 33.2 28.0 59.7 59.3	2 348 1 014 818 404 197 148 1 332 687 687 493 484	41.8 38.2 33.0 29.9 59.9 60.6 47.3 40.2 35.6 70.3	2 664 1 186 973 457 213 153 1 479 977 585 502 485	47.4 42.3 39.3 33.9 64.7 63.6 52.5 45.3 42.2 75.9	2 882 1 285 1 059 504 226 165 1 597 1 068 645 529 511	51.3 45.8 42.8 37.3 68.6 68.5 56.7 49.5 46.5 60.0 79.9



Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

		Under .50		Under 1.00			or 1.25	Unde	or 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	er 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹		_							- 1012	114	O' TOLE!	Number	Oi lotai
Both Sexes													
Total Under 16 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	32 689 11 560 3 958 5 660 4 974 3 019 990 755 1 752 1 132 621	2 705 1 288 408 422 299 150 37 44 58 45	8.3 11.1 10.3 7.5 6.0 5.0 3.7 5.9 3.3 4.0 2.1	7 439 3 506 941 1 121 811 422 141 140 358 221 137	22.8 30.3 23.8 19.8 16.3 14.0 14.2 16.5 20.4 19.5 22.0	10 227 4 659 1 288 1 531 1 170 620 191 211 557 348 211	31.3 40.3 32.5 27.1 23.5 20.5 19.3 28.0 31.6 30.6 34.0	12 961 5 728 1 583 2 031 1 560 805 255 278 721 443 278	39.7 49.5 40.0 35.9 31.4 26.7 25.8 38.8 41.1 39.1 44.6	15 489 6 667 1 698 2 440 1 971 992 334 324 863 548 315	47.4 57.7 48.0 43.1 39.6 32.9 33.7 42.9 49.2 48.4 50.7	17 606 7 441 2 170 2 822 2 296 1 149 386 359 983 609	53.9 64.4 54.8 49.9 48.2 38.1 38.9 47.6 58.1 53.6 60.2
Male							ĺ						
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	16 371 5 928 2 076 2 855 2 480 1 489 461 359 720 469 251	1 138 600 171 147 108 88 7 12 24 17	6.9 10.1 8.2 5.1 4.4 4.8 1.5 3.2 3.3 3.5 2.9	3 292 1 709 425 443 346 174 48 51 96 60 38	20.1 28.8 20.5 15.5 13.9 11.7 10.3 14.3 12.6 14.2	4 667 2 323 591 645 509 284 88 79 189 119 71	26.6 39.2 28.4 22.6 20.5 19.0 14.7 22.1 28.3 25.3 28.2	6 094 2 887 759 902 700 383 93 114 257 158 99	37.2 48.7 38.5 31.6 26.2 25.7 20.1 31.6 35.6 33.6 39.5	7 397 3 385 904 1 129 919 466 131 140 323 205 118	45.2 57.1 43.5 39.6 37.0 31.3 28.4 38.9 44.9 43.6 47.2	6 465 3 803 1 061 1 312 1 084 526 148 155 377 231	51.7 64.1 51.0 45.9 43.7 35.3 32.1 43.2 52.3 49.1 58.3
Female						Ì	1						00.0
Total Under 16 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	16 297 5 632 1 880 2 805 2 493 1 530 529 396 1 032 662 370	1 588 685 237 275 190 82 30 33 35 29 6	9.8 12.2 12.6 9.8 7.8 5.4 5.7 8.3 3.3 4.4	4 147 1 797 515 676 485 248 93 88 262 161	25.4 31.9 27.4 24.2 18.7 16.2 17.6 22.3 25.4 24.3 27.4	5 539 2 336 697 887 662 336 123 132 387 227 140	34.0 41.5 37.1 31.8 26.5 22.0 23.3 33.3 35.6 34.3 37.9	6 667 2 841 824 1 130 860 422 163 164 265 179	42.1 50.4 43.9 40.3 34.5 27.6 30.7 41.4 45.0 43.1 48.4	8 092 3 282 994 1 311 1 052 527 203 184 539 343 196	49.7 58.3 52.9 48.7 42.2 34.4 38.4 48.8 52.3 51.8 53.1	9 142 3 638 1 110 1 510 1 513 623 237 204 806 808 379 227	58.1 64.6 59.0 53.8 48.6 40.7 44.9 51.6 58.7 57.2 61.5
Household Relationship		i		İ									
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 16 years and over	32 689 1 752 29 198 7 561 6 938 623 11 300 4 247 7 052 2 523	2 705 58 2 130 542 527 15 1 189 469 720	8.3 3.3 7.3 7.2 7.8 2.5 10.5 11.0 10.2 4.5	7 439 358 6 349 1 525 1 448 77 3 362 1 300 2 082 342	22.8 20.4 21.7 20.2 20.9 12.3 29.9 30.8 29.5 13.5	10 227 557 8 638 2 145 1 996 149 4 496 1 715 2 781 540	31.3 31.8 30.3 28.4 28.8 24.0 39.8 40.4 39.4 21.4	12 961 721 11 250 2 744 2 537 207 5 532 2 112 3 420 696	39.7 41.1 38.5 38.3 38.8 33.3 49.0 49.7 48.5 27.8	15 489 863 13 495 3 276 3 016 261 6 480 2 458 4 002 894	47.4 49.2 48.2 43.3 43.5 41.9 57.2 57.9 58.7 35.4	17 606 983 15 447 3 774 3 461 313 7 223 2 760 4 464 1 068	53.9 58.1 52.9 49.9 49.9 50.3 83.9 85.0 83.3 42.3
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	20 942 5 188 4 714 452 5 302 4 940 382 7 846 3 062 4 784 1 540	829 176 166 10 183 173 10 384 166 218	4.0 3.4 3.5 2.3 3.4 3.5 2.8 4.9 5.4 2.5	3 522 728 880 48 741 698 43 1 745 734 1 011 131	16.8 14.1 10.6 14.0 14.1 11.9 22.2 24.0 21.1 8.5	5 234 1 129 1 016 111 1 145 1 063 82 2 499 1 004 1 495 230	25.0 21.9 21.6 24.6 21.5 22.7 31.9 32.8 31.2	6 950 1 548 1 391 158 1 558 1 438 120 3 219 1 290 1 290 320	33.2 29.9 29.5 34.4 29.4 29.1 33.1 41.0 42.1 40.3	8 678 1 938 1 739 197 1 934 1 775 159 3 940 1 553 2 387	41.4 37.5 36.9 43.6 38.5 35.9 43.9 50.2 50.7 49.9	10 115 2 280 2 042 238 2 284 2 094 190 4 513 1 792 2 721	48.3 44.1 43.3 52.6 43.1 42.4 52.6 57.5 58.5 58.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 113					-	1		20.8	450	29.3	543	35.3
Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	1 769 1 623 146 2 806 910 1 897	1 188 329 327 2 748 282 466 64	19.4 18.6 20.2 1.1 26.8 31.0 24.6 7.8	2 488 686 680 27 1 471 497 974 188	40.7 38.8 40.6 18.2 52.4 54.6 51.4 23.0	3 121 864 821 43 1 777 616 1 161 279	51.1 48.8 50.6 29.3 63.3 67.7 61.2 34.2	3 597 992 938 54 1 993 680 1 313 340	58.8 56.1 57.8 37.1 71.0 74.8 69.2 41.6	3 996 1 107 1 045 82 2 180 746 1 415 400	65.4 62.6 64.4 42.2 77.0 81.9 74.6 49.0	4 384 1 221 1 152 69 2 310 788 1 522 472	71.7 89.0 71.0 47.3 62.3 66.6 80.3 57.8
In unrelated subfamilies Under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	264 149 59 90 115	63 39 17 22 24	23.8 26.0 (B) 24.0 20.9	100 60 27 33 40	37.7 40.0 (B) 36.9 34.7	150 91 35 56 59	57.0 61.3 (B) 62.6 51.4	197 117 47 70 80	74.6 78.6 (B) 78.1 69.5	212 125 51 73 87	60.1 83.5 (B) 81.5 75.8	218 129 51 77 90	62.7 66.3 (B) 86.2 78.0
Unrelated individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone S years and over Living alone	3 207 1 887 1 768 587 121 100 1 320 1 036 373 284 258	511 236 231 33 5 2 276 257 28 19	15.9 12.5 13.1 5.8 4.2 2.4 20.9 24.8 7.8 6.5	991 420 394 69 26 18 570 403 104 187	30.9 22.3 22.3 12.1 21.9 17.7 43.2 38.9 27.8 58.6 58.0	1 240 589 522 105 48 35 672 474 129 198 180	38.7 30.1 29.6 16.5 38.5 35.0 50.9 45.8 34.7 69.4 69.8	1 515 754 690 163 64 49 761 538 147 222 204	47.2 40.0 39.1 26.7 53.2 48.6 57.6 52.0 39.3 78.1 79.1	1 763 933 854 213 79 83 851 618 164 235 215	55.8 49.4 48.4 37.6 65.1 62.8 64.4 59.4 44.0 82.7 63.5	1 941 1 033 951 238 63 67 908 661 187 247 225	60.5 54.8 53.6 41.7 68.6 67.2 88.7 63.6 50.0 66.7 87.4

See footnote at end of table.



29 5

Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

		Unde	er .50	Unde	r 1.00	Unde	r 1.25	Unde	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NON-HISPANIC WHITE					_								
Both Sexes													
Total	193 334 45 243 17 308 24 960 32 194 27 941 10 127 8 355 27 187 14 441 12 746	5 670 1 644 1 092 679 702 523 345 220 468 219 248	2.9 3.8 8.3 2.7 2.2 1.9 3.4 2.8 1.7 1.5	14 875 4 252 2 236 1 732 1 845 1 361 750 636 2 063 915 1 148	7.7 9.4 12.9 8.9 5.7 4.9 7.4 7.8 8.3 9.0	21 337 8 020 2 950 2 491 2 585 1 858 1 018 915 3 501 1 498 2 005	11.0 13.3 17.0 10.0 8.0 8.8 10.1 11.0 12.9 10.4 15.7	28 667 7 953 3 710 3 303 3 491 1 321 1 177 5 292 2 229 3 063	14.8 17.8 21.4 13.2 10.8 8.7 13.0 14.1 19.5 15.4 24.0	36 334 9 921 4 480 4 289 4 480 3 032 1 588 1 440 7 143 3 042 4 101	18.8 21.9 25.9 17.1 13.9 10.9 15.5 17.2 28.3 21.1	44 121 12 047 5 221 5 240 5 558 3 819 1 773 6 872 3 779 5 092	22.8 28.8 30.2 21.0 17.3 13.0 17.7 21.2 32.8 28.2 40.0
Male		i											
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	94 905 23 231 8 897 12 454 18 159 13 784 4 868 4 069 11 643 8 845 4 998	2 498 815 419 275 310 228 160 110 181 95 88	2.8 3.5 4.8 2.2 1.9 1.7 3.3 2.7 1.8 1.4	8 452 2 173 912 689 846 593 318 302 818 349 270	8.8 9.4 10.5 5.5 5.2 4.3 8.5 7.4 5.3 5.3	9 286 3 118 1 219 1 011 1 205 824 417 432 1 040 555 485	9.8 13.4 14.0 8.1 7.5 6.0 8.8 10.8 8.9 8.9	12 409 4 110 1 593 1 369 1 811 1 083 522 552 1 569 817 751	13.1 17.7 18.3 11.0 10.0 7.9 10.7 13.8 13.5 12.3 15.0	15 941 5 230 1 970 1 827 2 059 1 380 830 841 2 224 1 123 1 100	18.8 22.5 22.7 14.7 12.7 9.9 12.9 15.8 19.1 18.9 22.0	19 818 6 403 2 311 2 284 2 593 1 636 732 781 2 897 1 421 1 475	20.7 27.8 28.8 18.3 18.0 11.9 15.0 18.7 24.9 21.4 29.5
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	98 429 22 012 8 811 12 528 18 035 14 157 5 259 4 286 15 544 7 796 7 748	3 172 830 873 404 392 295 184 109 265 124 160	3.2 7.8 3.2 2.4 2.1 3.5 1.8 1.8	8 423 2 079 1 323 1 043 999 787 432 334 1 445 566 879	8.8 9.4 15.4 8.3 8.2 5.4 8.2 7.8 9.3 7.3	12 071 2 903 1 731 1 480 1 380 1 032 601 483 2 481 940 1 520	12.3 13.2 20.1 11.8 8.8 7.3 11.4 11.3 15.8 12.1 19.8	18 258 3 843 2 118 1 934 1 881 1 338 799 625 3 723 1 412 2 311	18.5 17.5 24.8 15.4 11.7 9.4 15.2 14.8 24.0 18.1 29.8	20 392 4 691 2 510 2 442 2 421 1 872 938 799 4 919 1 918 3 001	20.7 21.3 29.1 19.5 15.1 11.8 17.8 18.8 31.8 24.8 38.7	24 502 5 644 2 910 2 958 2 963 1 981 1 061 1 012 5 975 2 358 3 817	24.9 25.8 33.8 23.8 18.5 14.0 20.2 23.8 36.4 30.2 48.7
Household Relationship												21 i s	
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 85 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 8 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	193 334 27 187 159 362 53 071 43 372 9 700 44 527 14 182 30 345 14 232	5 870 468 3 263 1 097 988 112 1 423 575 848 181	2.9 1.7 2.1 2.3 1.2 3.2 4.1 2.8 1.3	14 875 2 063 9 118 2 942 2 595 347 3 921 1 417 2 504 560	7.7 7.8 5.7 5.5 8.0 3.8 10.0 8.3 3.9	21 337 3 501 13 556 4 360 3 742 818 5 622 2 019 3 603 895	11.0 12.9 8.5 8.2 8.8 12.8 14.2 11.9 8.3	28 687 5 292 18 608 8 018 5 047 969 7 481 2 639 4 842 1 206	14.8 19.5 11.7 11.3 11.8 10.0 18.8 18.8 18.0 8.5	36 334 7 143 24 235 7 834 8 338 1 498 9 408 3 278 6 130 1 609	18.8 26.3 15.2 14.8 14.8 15.4 21.1 23.1 20.2 11.3	44 121 8 872 30 377 9 790 7 706 2 085 11 523 4 031 7 492 2 034	22.8 32.8 19.1 18.4 17.8 21.5 25.9 28.4 24.7 14.3
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	134 703 43 794 35 149 8 646 43 578 36 910 8 668 35 912 11 848 24 064 9 922	1 573 515 510 105 511 441 71 472 195 277 56	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.3 1.8 1.2 0.8	4 875 1 448 1 158 290 1 443 1 255 168 1 720 810 1 110 209	3.3 3.3 3.4 3.4 2.8 4.8 1 4.8 2.1	7 814 2 314 1 609 505 2 300 1 940 380 2 747 1 018 1 730 366	5.8 5.3 5.3 5.8 5.3 5.3 7.8 8.8 7.2 3.7	11 458 3 406 2 607 800 3 405 2 800 605 4 005 1 481 2 544 519	8.5 7.8 7.4 9.3 7.8 7.8 9.1 11.2 12.3 10.8 5.2	15 682 4 687 3 426 1 262 4 704 3 711 993 5 334 1 936 3 398 755	11.8 10.7 9.7 14.8 10.8 10.1 14.9 14.9 18.3 14.1 7.8	20 484 8 178 4 403 1 774 8 184 4 773 1 411 8 930 2 508 4 422 955	15.2 14.1 12.5 20.5 14.2 12.9 21.2 19.3 21.2 18.4 9.8
in families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 8 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	18 233 6 733 5 584 1 169 8 646 1 768 4 878 3 423	1 522 500 487 14 872 346 528 115	8.3 7.4 8.7 1.2 13.1 19.8 10.8 3.4	3 818 1 255 1 186 69 1 931 893 1 237 302	19.8 18.8 21.3 5.9 29.0 39.2 25.4 8.8	4 811 1 896 1 573 123 2 486 854 1 632 447	26.4 25.2 26.3 10.5 37.4 48.3 33.5	5 961 2 143 1 945 198 2 974 990 1 983 596	32.7 31.8 35.0 17.0 44.7 56.0 40.7 17.4	7 114 2 566 2 297 269 3 475 1 119 2 358 743	39.0 36.1 41.3 23.0 52.3 63.3 48.3 21.7	8 234 2 953 2 599 353 3 892 1 256 2 636 957	45.2 43.9 46.7 30.2 58.8 71.0 54.0 27.9
In unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	836 486 137 349 350	174 106 43 63 68	20.9 21.9 31.8 18.1 19.5	318 193 71 122 123	37.8 39.7 51.7 35.0 35.3	412 247 89 158 184	49.2 50.9 65.0 45.3 48.9	515 310 104 206 205	81.8 63.8 75.8 59.1 58.5	577 344 110 233 233	89.0 70.7 60.4 88.9 86.7	594 354 110 244 240	71.1 72.8 80.4 69.8 68.7
Unrelated individuals Male Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone 65 years and over	33 138 15 367 13 055 8 592 2 312 1 985 17 769 11 007 8 083 8 762 8 439	2 213 979 908 294 71 36 1 234 1 050 277 165 157	8.7 8.4 7.0 4.5 3.1 1.8 9.5 4.8 2.7 2.4	5 440 2 189 1 896 778 294 218 3 251 2 107 822 1 144 1 034	18.4 14.2 14.5 11.8 12.7 10.9 18.3 19.1 13.5 18.9	7 389 2 827 2 354 952 473 369 4 542 2 843 1 073 1 899 1 748	22.2 18.4 18.0 14.4 20.5 18.8 25.8 24.0 17.8 28.1 27.2	9 544 3 517 2 832 1 145 685 543 8 027 3 212 1 361 2 815 2 631	28.8 22.9 21.7 17.4 29.8 27.4 33.9 29.2 22.4 41.8 40.9	11 521 4 241 3 394 1 418 847 878 7 280 3 784 1 651 3 518 3 315	34.8 27.8 28.0 21.5 36.8 34.0 41.0 34.2 27.1 52.0 51.5	13 149 4 880 3 894 1 817 988 8 270 4 231 1 907 4 039 3 631	39.7 31.8 29.8 24.5 42.8 40.3 46.5 38.4 31.4 59.7 59.5



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

			er .50		r 1.00	Unde	r 1.25	<del></del>	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	or 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN AREAS									0.100	- Nambor	Or total	Number	OI TOTAL
Both Sexes													
Total . Under 18 years . 18 to 24 years . 25 to 34 years . 35 to 44 years . 45 to 54 years . 55 to 59 years . 60 to 84 years . 65 years and over . 65 to 74 years . 75 years and over .	221 348 58 231 21 750 31 646 38 711 29 426 10 071 8 237 25 278 13 817 11 459	10 053 3 927 1 777 1 399 1 134 727 298 281 530 304 226	4.5 6.7 8.2 4.4 3.1 2.5 3.0 2.1 2.2	24 818 9 429 3 734 3 177 2 810 1 797 805 754 2 311 1 172 1 138	11.2 16.2 17.2 10.0 7.7 8.1 8.0 9.2 9.1 8.5 9.9	33 980 12 478 4 782 4 330 3 979 2 499 1 082 1 067 3 743 1 831 1 912	15.3 21.4 22.0 13.7 10.8 8.5 10.7 13.0 14.8 13.2 16.7	44 051 15 694 5 897 5 686 5 282 3 272 1 412 1 368 5 440 2 587 2 853	19.9 27.0 27.1 18.0 14.4 11.1 14.0 18.8 21.5 18.7 24.9	53 925 18 664 6 993 7 069 8 696 4 087 1 724 1 633 7 059 3 362 3 697	24.4 32.1 32.1 22.3 18.2 13.9 17.1 19.8 27.9 24.3 32.3	63 191 21 524 8 003 8 394 7 936 4 840 1 977 1 954 8 562 4 028 4 536	28.5 37.0 36.8 28.5 21.6 16.4 19.6 23.7 33.9 29.1
Male	!												
Total Under 18 yeers 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	108 118 29 859 10 825 15 601 18 127 14 334 4 741 3 914 10 717 6 222 4 495	4 316 1 987 685 457 438 303 124 107 215 138 77	4.0 8.7 8.3 2.9 2.4 2.1 2.6 2.7 2.0 2.2	10 688 4 814 1 523 1 138 1 149 751 321 303 691 425 266	9.9 16.1 14.1 7.3 8.3 5.2 6.8 7.7 6.4 8.6 5.9	14 815 6 427 1 972 1 660 1 678 1 067 426 433 1 132 663 469	13.7 21.5 18.2 10.6 9.3 7.6 9.0 11.1 10.6 10.7	19 329 8 063 2 535 2 247 2 248 1 441 540 576 1 680 932 748	17.9 27.0 23.4 14.4 12.4 10.1 11.4 14.7 15.7 15.0 18.6	23 966 9 682 3 044 2 916 2 908 1 806 669 671 2 270 1 239 1 031	22.2 32.4 18.7 18.0 12.8 14.1 17.1 21.2 19.9 22.9	28 354 11 237 3 551 3 539 3 494 2 128 775 793 2 836 1 498 1 338	26.2 37.6 32.8 22.7 19.3 14.8 16.3 20.3 26.5 24.1 29.8
Female						ļ					,		
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	113 230 28 372 10 925 16 048 16 584 15 092 5 330 4 323 14 560 7 595 8 964	5 737 1 940 1 092 941 696 424 175 154 315 166 150	5.1 6.8 10.0 5.9 3.7 2.8 3.3 3.6 2.2 2.2	14 128 4 815 2 211 2 040 1 661 1 047 484 451 1 620 748 872	12.5 16.3 20.2 12.7 8.9 6.9 9.1 10.4 11.1 9.8 12.5	19 145 6 051 2 810 2 671 2 300 1 412 656 834 2 612 1 168 1 444	18.9 21.3 25.7 18.8 12.4 9.4 12.3 14.7 17.9 15.4 20.7	24 722 7 630 3 362 3 440 3 034 1 831 872 793 3 759 1 855 2 105	21.8 26.9 30.8 21.4 18.3 12.1 18.4 18.3 21.8 30.2	29 959 8 982 3 949 4 153 3 787 2 282 1 055 963 4 789 2 122 2 666	26.5 31.7 38.1 25.9 20.4 15.1 19.8 22.3 32.9 27.9 38.3	34 837 10 287 4 452 4 855 4 442 2 713 1 202 1 161 5 726 2 528 3 198	30.8 38.3 40.7 30.3 23.9 18.0 22.5 26.9 39.3 33.3 45.9
Household Relationship		İ											
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 yeers and over Related children under 18 years 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	221 348 25 276 184 148 57 423 48 519 8 904 57 233 18 999 38 234 17 916	10 053 530 6 817 1 984 1 863 121 3 569 1 397 2 172 428	4.5 2.1 3.7 3.5 3.8 1.4 8.2 7.4 5.7 2.4	24 816 2 311 17 917 5 032 4 608 424 8 951 3 253 5 698 1 290	11.2 9.1 9.7 8.8 9.5 4.8 15.6 17.1 14.9 7.2	33 960 3 743 24 788 6 964 6 267 717 11 908 4 261 7 647 1 858	15.3 14.8 13.5 12.2 12.9 8.1 20.8 22.4 20.0 10.4	44 051 5 440 32 515 9 249 8 151 1 098 15 034 5 305 9 729 2 457	19.9 21.5 17.7 16.1 16.8 12.3 26.3 27.9 25.4 13.7	53 925 7 059 40 121 11 442 9 883 1 559 17 938 6 297 11 640 3 098	24.4 27.9 21.8 19.9 20.4 17.5 31.3 33.1 30.4 17.3	63 191 8 562 47 774 13 673 11 582 2 091 20 768 7 371 13 395 3 740	28.5 33.9 25.9 23.8 23.9 23.5 38.3 38.8 35.0 20.9
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 yeers and over	142 700 43 518 35 951 7 567 43 518 37 723 5 796 41 340 14 155 27 184 11 338	2 150 581 481 99 581 506 75 820 304 516	1.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 2.0 2.2 1.9	7 535 1 883 1 596 266 1 883 1 675 208 3 153 1 167 1 966 363	5.3 4.3 4.4 3.8 4.3 4.4 3.6 7.6 8.2 7.3 3.4	11 707 2 972 2 450 521 2 972 2 586 386 4 802 1 765 3 038 837	8.2 6.8 8.8 6.9 6.7 11.6 12.5 11.2	16 456 4 263 3 450 813 4 263 3 836 627 8 564 2 406 4 178 894	11.5 9.8 9.8 10.7 9.8 9.6 10.8 15.9 17.0 15.4 7.9	21 724 5 666 4 469 1 196 5 668 4 734 932 6 482 3 067 5 415 1 257	15.2 13.0 12.4 15.8 13.0 12.5 18.1 20.5 21.7 19.9 11.1	26 987 7 183 5 551 1 612 7 183 5 897 1 266 10 395 3 621 8 575 1 489	18.9 16.5 15.4 21.3 16.5 15.6 21.8 25.1 27.0 24.2 13.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 050 10 555 9 187 1 388 13 157 3 928 9 228 5 479	4 341 1 275 1 253 22 2 625 1 044 1 581 300	13.5 12.1 13.7 1.8 20.0 28.6 17.1 5.5	9 349 2 791 2 661 131 5 363 1 921 3 442 825	29.2 28.4 29.0 9.4 40.8 48.9 37.3 15.1	11 589 3 499 3 302 197 6 493 2 255 4 238 1 096	36.2 33.2 36.0 14.2 49.4 57.4 45.9 20.0	14 056 4 303 4 003 300 7 633 2 573 5 060 1 415	43.9 40.8 43.7 21.6 58.0 65.5 54.8 25.6	15 984 4 948 4 587 381 8 460 2 834 5 626 1 680	49.9 48.9 49.8 27.5 64.3 72.1 81.0 30.7	17 984 5 553 5 052 5 00 9 229 3 079 6 150 2 087	56.1 52.6 55.1 38.0 70.1 78.4 66.6 38.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1 114 842 213 429 472	262 166 70 95 97	23.8 25.8 33.0 22.2 20.5	422 262 95 187 160	37.9 40.9 44.7 39.0 33.8	558 343 116 227 218	50.1 53.4 54.6 52.8 45.7	697 418 150 268 279	62.5 65.1 70.5 62.4 59.0	804 476 168 307 329	72.2 74.0 78.9 71.6 69.7	820 484 171 313 336	73.6 75.4 80.2 73.0 71.2
Unrelated individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone Living alone Living alone	38 086 17 449 15 250 7 310 2 200 1 808 18 637 12 818 6 907 6 018 5 694	2 975 1 341 1 237 342 104 105 1 633 1 442 363 192 158	8.2 7.7 8.1 4.7 4.7 2.9 8.8 11.4 5.3 3.2 2.8	6 477 2 678 2 337 832 340 2 300 3 799 2 606 1 024 1 193 1 064	17.9 15.3 15.3 11.4 15.5 12.7 20.4 20.7 14.8 19.8	8 615 3 480 2 965 1 059 516 375 5 135 3 250 1 296 1 685 1 721	23.9 19.9 19.4 14.5 23.4 20.7 27.6 25.8 18.8 31.3 30.2	10 839 4 331 3 617 1 326 714 538 6 508 3 863 1 618 2 625 2 427	30.0 24.8 23.7 18.1 32.4 29.8 34.9 30.8 23.4 43.6 42.6	13 000 5 256 4 388 1 633 867 659 7 745 4 528 1 957 3 216 3 002	38.0 30.1 28.8 22.3 39.4 36.4 41.6 35.9 28.3 53.4 52.7	14 597 5 947 4 962 1 839 985 755 755 8 650 5 018 2 231 3 832 3 408	40.5 34.1 32.5 25.2 44.8 41.6 48.4 39.6 32.3 60.3 59.8



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[rambots in thousands. Tooping ammost ammost		Unde	r .50	Unde	r 1.00	Unde	r 1.25	Unde	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
CENTRAL CITIES			_					ļ					
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 59 years 65 to 59 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	80 052 20 771 9 028 12 962 12 615 9 868 3 241 2 755 8 814 4 676 4 139	5 535 2 324 1 053 787 574 373 103 105 217 132 85	6.9 11.2 11.7 6.1 4.5 3.8 3.2 3.8 2.5 2.8 2.0	13 123 5 157 2 152 1 681 1 442 935 362 360 1 033 541 493	18.4 24.8 23.8 13.0 11.4 9.5 11.2 13.1 11.7 11.6 11.9	17 324 6 595 2 681 2 223 1 954 1 257 462 492 1 659 826 833	21.6 31.8 29.5 17.1 15.5 12.7 14.9 17.9 18.6 17.7 20.1	22 127 8 147 3 293 2 902 2 535 1 627 632 620 2 370 1 149 1 221	27.8 39.2 38.5 22.4 20.1 16.5 19.5 22.5 26.9 24.6 29.5	26 333 9 350 3 866 3 564 3 132 2 022 743 710 2 947 1 452 1 495	32.9 45.0 42.8 27.5 24.8 20.5 22.9 25.8 33.4 31.1 38.1	30 117 10 444 4 355 4 157 3 615 2 340 844 829 3 534 1 714 1 821	37.8 50.3 48.2 32.1 28.7 23.7 26.0 30.1 40.1 38.6 44.0
Male		,											
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 80 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	38 900 10 698 4 387 6 518 6 307 4 706 1 485 1 251 3 553 2 018 1 535	2 359 1 162 409 252 207 167 40 39 83 51 32	6.1 10.9 9.3 3.9 3.5 2.7 3.1 2.3 2.5 2.1	5 604 2 580 891 578 577 392 137 149 299 187	14.4 24.1 20.3 8.9 9.2 8.3 9.2 11.9 8.4 9.3 7.3	7 442 3 309 1 097 839 798 514 185 194 509 304 205	19.1 30.9 25.0 12.9 12.6 10.9 12.5 15.5 14.3 15.1 13.3	9 624 4 084 1 424 1 138 1 049 680 235 283 752 425 327	24.7 38.2 32.5 17.5 16.6 14.4 15.8 21.0 21.2 21.0 21.3	11 628 4 732 1 691 1 475 1 327 281 296 952 547 405	29.9 44.2 38.5 22.6 21.0 18.6 18.9 23.6 26.8 27.1 26.4	13 460 5 350 1 945 1 779 1 560 1 013 318 339 1 157 648 509	34.6 50.0 44.3 27.3 24.7 21.5 21.4 27.1 32.6 32.1 33.2
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 85 years and over 85 to 74 years 75 years and over	41 152 10 075 4 642 6 308 5 180 1 756 1 504 5 261 2 658 2 603	3 178 1 162 644 535 387 206 63 68 134 82 52	7.7 11.5 13.9 8.3 5.8 4.0 3.6 4.4 2.5 3.1	7 519 2 577 1 281 1 103 885 544 225 211 734 354 381	18.3 25.6 27.2 17.1 13.7 10.5 12.6 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.3	9 881 3 288 1 565 1 384 1 159 743 297 298 1 150 521 629	24.0 32.6 33.7 21.5 18.4 14.4 16.9 19.8 21.9 19.6 24.2	12 503 4 084 1 870 1 784 1 485 948 397 357 1 618 725 894	30.4 40.3 40.3 27.4 23.5 18.4 22.6 23.8 30.8 27.3 34.3	14 705 4 618 2 175 2 089 1 805 1 148 482 415 1 995 905 1 090	35.7 45.8 48.9 32.4 28.6 22.2 26.3 27.6 37.9 41.9	18 657 5 094 2 410 2 378 2 055 1 327 528 490 2 377 1 066 1 312	40.5 50.8 51.9 38.9 32.6 25.7 29.9 32.6 45.2 40.1
Household Relationship													ŀ 
Total 65 years and over In families Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	80 052 8 814 63 025 19 522 16 576 2 946 20 325 7 004 13 322 6 546	5 535 217 3 909 1 103 1 045 58 2 151 889 1 263 246	6.9 2.5 6.2 5.6 6.3 2.0 10.6 12.7 9.5 3.8	13 123 1 033 9 621 2 686 2 490 196 4 938 1 828 3 110 755	16.4 11.7 15.3 13.6 15.0 6.7 24.3 26.1 23.3 11.5	17 324 1 659 12 697 3 542 3 220 3 222 6 317 2 311 4 006 1 005	21.6 18.8 20.1 18.1 19.4 10.9 31.1 33.0 30.1	22 127 2 370 18 403 4 599 4 107 491 7 822 2 828 4 993 1 365	27.6 26.9 26.0 23.6 24.6 16.7 38.5 40.4 37.5 20.9	26 333 2 947 19 515 5 475 4 838 637 9 003 3 242 5 762 1 679	32.9 33.4 31.0 28.0 29.2 21.6 44.3 48.3 43.3 25.7	30 117 3 534 22 632 6 378 5 519 858 10 074 3 662 6 412 2 044	37.6 40.1 35.9 32.7 33.3 29.1 49.6 52.3 48.1 31.2
In married-couple families  Husbands  Under 65 years  65 years and over  Wives  Under 65 years  85 years and over  Related children under 18 years  Under 6 years  6 to 17 years  Own children 18 years and over	43 404 13 119 10 784 2 335 13 119 11 358 1 781 12 554 4 458 8 096 3 534	1 034 270 229 40 270 231 39 414 152 262 44	2.4 2.1 2.1 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.2 3.3 3.4 3.2	3 462 854 743 111 854 760 94 1 487 539 927 163	8.0 6.5 6.9 4.8 6.5 6.7 5.3 11.7 12.1 11.5 5.2	5 155 1 281 1 072 209 1 281 1 120 161 2 163 792 1 371 290	11.9 9.8 9.9 8.9 9.8 9.2 17.2 17.8 16.9 8.2	263 2 957 1 085 1 672	18.8 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.0 14.9 23.6 24.3 23.1 12.5	352 3 838 1 301 2 338	21.3 18.0 17.7 19.2 18.0 17.7 20.0 29.0 29.2 28.9 17.8	11 179 2 902 2 304 597 2 902 2 433 489 4 301 1 588 2 713 738	25.6 22.1 21.4 25.6 22.1 21.4 26.6 34.3 35.6 33.5 20.8
In families with female householder. no spouse present Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	15 686 4 991 4 375 616 6 692 2 134 4 557 2 582	2 740 781 768 13 1 682 702 980 192	17.5 15.6 17.6 2.1 25.1 32.9 21.5 7.4	5 726 1 679 1 597 63 3 303 1 205 2 098 531	36.5 33.7 38.5 13.4 49.4 56.4 46.0 20.6	6 909 2 041 1 926 113 3 904 1 392 2 512 680	44.0 40.9 44.1 18.4 58.3 85.2 55.1 25.6	8 237 2 450 2 287 164 4 515 1 567 2 946 848	52.5 49.1 52.3 26.6 67.5 73.4 64.7 32.6	9 161 2 741 2 550 191 4 909 1 714 3 195 973	58.4 54.9 58.3 31.0 73.4 80.3 70.1 37.7	10 172 3 042 2 775 267 5 267 1 815 3 452 1 216	64.6 61.0 63.4 43.4 78.7 85.0 75.7
In unrelated subfamilles Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	489 264 110 174 205	132 84 40 44 47	27.0 29.8 38.8 25.3 23.1	168 117 53 64 71	38.5 41.1 48.2 38.6 34.8	278 172 68 103 107	57.0 60.5 62.2 59.4 52.0	345 213 80 132 133	70.7 74.9 73.4 75.9 64.7	381 230 89 141 151	77.9 81.0 81.4 80.8 73.7	388 233 89 144 153	78.9 82.1 81.4 82.5 74.6
Unrelated individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Living alone Living alone Living alone	16 539 8 208 7 329 3 623 879 717 8 331 5 931 3 222 2 400 2 312	1 494 694 658 206 37 18 800 726 222 74	9.0 8.5 9.0 5.7 4.2 2.5 9.6 12.2 6.9 3.1	3 314 1 432 1 262 496 170 130 1 882 1 354 607 527 497	20.0 17.5 17.2 13.7 19.3 18.2 22.6 22.8 18.8 22.0 21.5	4 348 1 835 1 587 620 268 213 2 514 1 895 754 816 781	26.3 22.4 21.4 17.1 30.5 29.7 30.2 28.6 23.4 34.1 33.6	1 965 693 1 115	32.5 27.8 26.1 21.9 41.2 39.2 37.2 33.5 27.7 48.5	3 658 2 309 1 050 1 349		1 064 468 365 4 013 2 507 1 173 1 506	42.9 37.6 35.7 29.4 53.2 50.9 48.2 42.3 38.4 62.7 63.1



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		Under .50		Under 1.00		T -	r 1.25	Γ	or 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	or 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN, NOT IN CENTRAL										10000	0.1012	14011001	O TOTAL
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	141 296 37 460 12 722 18 885 24 096 19 560 6 830 5 481 16 462 9 141 7 321	4 518 1 603 725 611 561 354 195 156 314 172 142	3.2 4.3 5.7 3.3 2.3 1.8 2.9 2.8 1.9	11 693 4 272 1 582 1 496 1 367 882 443 394 1 277 632 646	8.3 11.4 12.4 8.0 5.7 4.4 6.5 7.2 7.8 8.9	16 636 5 883 2 121 2 108 2 024 1 242 599 575 2 084 1 005 1 079	11.8 15.7 16.7 11.3 8.4 6.3 8.8 10.5 12.7 11.0	21 924 7 546 2 603 2 784 2 747 1 644 780 748 3 070 1 438 1 632	15.5 20.1 20.5 14.9 11.4 8.4 11.4 13.7 18.6 15.7 22.3	27 592 9 315 3 127 3 505 3 564 2 066 981 923 4 111 1 910 2 202	19.5 24.9 24.6 18.8 14.8 10.6 14.4 16.8 25.0 20.9 30.1	33 073 11 080 3 648 4 238 4 321 2 500 1 133 1 125 5 027 2 312 2 715	23.4 29.6 28.7 22.7 17.9 12.8 16.6 20.5 30.5 25.3 37.1
Male				ļ									
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 65 to 74 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	69 218 19 164 6 438 9 085 11 820 9 628 3 257 2 663 7 164 4 204 2 960	1 957 825 277 205 232 136 83 67 133 88 45	2.8 4.3 4.3 2.3 2.0 1.4 2.6 2.5 1.8 2.1	5 085 2 234 632 558 571 359 185 154 392 238	7.3 11.7 9.8 6.1 4.8 3.7 5.7 5.8 5.5 5.7	7 373 3 118 875 821 883 573 240 239 623 359 264	10.7 16.3 13.6 9.0 7.5 6.0 7.4 9.0 8.5 8.9	9 705 3 980 1 111 1 108 1 198 761 305 313 929 508 421	14.0 20.8 17.3 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 11.7 13.0 12.1	12 338 4 950 1 353 1 442 1 582 930 388 375 1 317 692 625	17.8 25.8 21.0 15.9 13.4 9.7 11.9 14.1 18.4 18.5 21.1	14 894 5 886 1 606 1 760 1 934 1 114 457 454 1 679 850 829	21.5 30.7 24.9 19.4 11.8 14.0 17.0 23.4 20.2 28.0
Female		:			į								
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 45 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	72 078 18 296 6 264 9 600 12 276 9 932 3 574 2 818 9 298 4 937 4 361	2 561 778 448 406 329 218 112 88 181 64	3.6 4.3 7.1 4.2 2.7 2.2 3.1 3.1 1.9 1.7 2.2	6 609 2 038 950 938 796 503 259 240 885 394 491	9.2 11.1 15.1 9.8 6.5 5.1 7.2 8.5 9.5 9.5	9 263 2 765 1 245 1 287 1 142 669 359 338 1 462 646 815	12.9 15.1 19.8 13.4 9.3 6.7 10.0 11.9 15.7 13.1 18.7	12 219 3 567 1 492 1 676 1 549 884 475 435 2 141 930 1 211	17.0 19.5 23.7 17.5 12.6 8.9 13.3 15.5 23.0 18.8 27.8	15 254 4 364 1 774 2 064 1 983 1 135 593 548 2 794 1 217 1 577	21.2 23.9 28.2 21.5 18.1 11.4 18.6 19.4 30.0 24.7 36.2	18 180 5 193 2 042 2 477 2 387 1 386 676 671 3 348 1 482 1 886	25.2 28.4 32.5 25.8 19.4 14.0 18.9 23.8 36.0 29.6 43.3
Household Relationship						İ							
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	141 296 16 482 121 123 37 901 31 943 5 958 36 908 11 995 24 912 11 371	4 518 314 2 907 881 818 63 1 418 509 909 180	3.2 1.9 2.4 2.3 2.6 1.1 3.8 4.2 3.6 1.6	11 693 1 277 8 297 2 348 2 118 228 4 013 1 426 2 588 535	8.3 7.8 6.8 6.2 6.6 3.8 10.9 11.9 10.4 4.7	16 636 2 084 12 089 3 442 3 047 395 5 591 1 950 3 640 853	11.8 12.7 10.0 9.1 9.5 6.6 15.1 16.3 14.6 7.5	21 924 3 070 16 112 4 650 4 044 607 7 212 2 477 4 735 1 092	15.5 18.6 13.3 12.3 12.7 10.2 19.5 20.7 19.0 9.6	27 592 4 111 20 606 5 968 5 045 922 8 933 3 055 5 878 1 419	19.5 25.0 17.0 15.7 15.8 15.5 24.2 25.5 23.6 12.5	33 073 5 027 25 142 7 296 6 063 1 233 10 692 3 709 6 983 1 697	23.4 30.5 20.8 19.2 19.0 20.7 29.0 30.9 28.0 14.9
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	99 296 30 400 25 168 5 232 30 400 26 365 4 035 28 786 9 698 19 089 7 801	1 116 311 252 59 311 275 36 406 153 253 56	1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 1.4 1.6 1.3	4 073 1 029 854 175 1 029 915 113 1 886 6827 1 059 200	4.1 3.4 3.3 3.3 3.5 2.8 5.9 6.5 5.5 2.6	6 552 1 691 1 378 313 1 691 1 466 225 2 639 973 1 666 347	6.6 5.6 5.5 6.0 5.6 5.6 9.2 10.0 8.7 4.4	9 176 2 415 1 930 485 2 415 2 051 364 3 627 1 321 2 306 453	9.2 7.9 7.7 9.3 7.9 7.8 9.0 12.6 13.6 12.1 5.8	12 486 3 308 2 559 749 3 308 2 728 579 4 844 1 768 3 078 633	12.6 10.9 10.2 14.3 10.9 10.3 14.4 16.8 18.2 16.1	15 808 4 261 3 248 1 015 4 261 3 465 797 6 094 2 233 3 661 733	15.9 14.0 12.9 19.4 14.0 13.1 19.7 21.2 23.0 20.2 9.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder Under 65 years 85 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	16 364 5 565 4 793 772 6 465 1 794 4 671 2 697	1 601 494 485 9 943 342 601 108	9.8 8.9 10.1 1.2 14.6 19.1 12.9 3.7	3 823 1 112 1 064 48 2 060 716 1 344 294	22.1 20.0 22.2 6.2 31.9 39.9 28.8 10.1	4 680 1 458 1 374 84 2 589 863 1 725 438	28.6 26.2 28.7 10.8 40.0 48.1 36.9 15.1	5 819 1 853 1 716 138 3 118 1 006 2 112 567	35.6 33.3 35.8 17.6 48.2 56.1 45.2 19.6	6 823 2 207 2 017 190 3 551 1 120 2 431 707	41.7 39.7 42.1 24.6 54.9 62.4 52.0 24.4	7 812 2 510 2 277 233 3 962 1 264 2 698 871	47.7 45.1 47.5 30.2 61.3 70.5 57.8 30.1
In unrelated subfamilies. Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	625 358 103 255 267	131 81 30 51 49	20.9 22.7 28.9 20.1 18.5	234 148 42 103 88	37.4 40.7 41.1 40.8 33.0	280 171 48 123 109	44.8 47.7 46.5 48.2 40.8	352 206 70 136 146	56.2 57.4 67.5 53.3 54.7	424 246 79 167 178	67.7 68.5 76.3 65.4 66.6	434 251 82 169 183	69.4 70.0 78.9 66.4 68.6
Unrelated Individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Living alone Living alone Living alone	19 547 9 242 7 921 3 687 1 321 1 091 10 305 6 687 3 885 3 618 3 383	1 480 647 579 136 68 34 834 716 142 118 87	7.6 7.0 7.3 3.7 5.1 3.1 8.1 10.7 3.8 3.3 2.6	3 163 1 245 1 075 335 171 99 1 917 1 252 417 668 568	16.2 13.5 13.6 9.1 12.9 9.1 18.6 18.7 11.3 18.4 16.8	4 267 1 645 1 398 439 248 162 2 621 1 554 542 1 067 940	21.8 17.8 17.6 11.9 18.8 14.8 25.4 23.2 14.7 29.5 27.8	5 461 2 052 1 701 533 352 257 3 408 1 898 724 1 510 1 352	27.9 22.2 21.5 14.5 26.6 23.5 33.1 28.4 19.7 41.7	6 563 2 476 2 037 669 439 324 4 086 2 219 906 1 867 1 696	33.6 26.8 25.7 18.1 33.3 29.7 39.7 39.7 33.2 24.6 51.6 50.1	7 497 2 860 2 343 775 517 390 4 637 2 511 1 058 2 126 1 949	38.4 30.9 29.6 21.0 39.2 35.7 45.0 37.6 28.7 58.8 57.6



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and	unrelated in	Unde		Unde			r 1.25	Unde		Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN													
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	52 145 13 500 4 782 6 140 8 094 7 205 2 797 2 282 7 345 3 979 3 366	2 628 991 406 272 301 210 190 96 160 79 80	5.0 7.3 8.5 4.4 3.7 2.9 6.6 4.3 2.2 2.0 2.4	7 442 2 680 869 791 923 869 374 279 856 404 452	14.3 19.9 18.2 12.9 11.4 9.3 13.4 12.2 11.7 10.2 13.4	10 326 3 669 1 153 1 112 1 240 883 478 385 1 408 635 771	19.8 27.2 24.1 18.1 15.3 12.3 17.1 16.9 19.1 15.9 22.9	13 286 4 542 1 442 1 462 1 622 1 110 600 488 2 020 914 1 106	25.5 33.6 30.1 23.8 20.0 15.4 21.4 27.5 23.0 32.9	16 143 5 397 1 737 1 833 1 982 1 343 678 586 2 587 1 175 1 412	31.0 40.0 36.3 29.8 24.5 18.6 24.3 25.7 35.2 29.5 42.0	19 125 6 278 2 031 2 196 2 422 1 577 761 696 3 161 1 450 1 711	36.7 46.5 42.5 35.8 29.9 21.9 27.2 30.5 43.0 38.4 50.8
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	25 529 6 687 2 468 2 963 4 008 3 556 1 363 1 118 3 169 1 827 1 342	1 106 447 139 104 116 90 96 55 59 34 25	4.3 6.5 5.7 3.5 2.9 2.5 7.1 4.9 1.9 1.9	3 125 1 244 336 268 413 275 163 139 269 149 120	12.2 18.1 13.8 9.7 10.3 7.7 12.0 12.5 8.5 8.2 9.0	4 460 1 774 488 412 554 374 208 188 484 248 236	17.5 25.6 19.0 13.9 13.8 10.5 15.3 16.6 15.3 17.6	5 792 2 219 623 564 718 478 264 231 675 350 325	22.7 32.2 25.3 19.7 17.9 13.4 19.3 20.7 21.3 19.1 24.2	7 178 2 682 791 769 882 596 298 269 890 449 441	28.1 38.9 32.1 26.0 16.8 21.9 24.1 28.1 24.6 32.9	8 621 3 179 919 928 1 103 722 327 312 1 131 560 571	33.6 46.2 37.3 31.3 27.5 20.3 24.0 27.9 35.7 30.6 42.5
Female		·											
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	28 616 6 613 2 316 3 177 4 086 3 649 1 433 1 184 4 176 2 152 2 024	1 521 544 267 188 185 120 94 42 101 48 55	5.7 8.2 11.5 5.3 4.5 3.8 3.8 2.4 2.1 2.7	4 317 1 436 534 505 510 394 211 139 567 255 332	16.2 21.7 23.0 15.9 12.5 10.6 14.7 12.0 14.1 11.9 16.4	5 888 1 894 685 700 688 509 270 200 922 387 535	22.0 28.6 29.8 22.0 16.8 14.0 18.8 17.1 22.1 18.0 26.4	7 494 2 324 818 878 904 632 336 257 1 345 564 781	28.2 35.1 35.3 27.6 22.1 17.3 23.4 22.1 32.2 26.2 38.6	8 966 2 715 946 1 064 1 100 747 380 316 1 697 726 972	33.7 41.1 40.8 33.5 26.9 20.5 28.5 27.2 40.6 33.7 48.0	10 504 3 099 1 112 1 271 1 319 855 435 384 2 031 890 1 141	39.5 46.9 48.0 40.0 32.3 23.4 30.3 33.0 48.6 41.4 58.4
Household Reletionship													
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	52 145 7 345 44 485 14 607 11 924 2 684 13 247 4 106 9 141 3 779	2 628 160 1 980 638 583 555 916 385 551 101	5.0 2.2 4.5 4.4 4.9 2.1 6.9 6.0 2.7	7 442 856 5 476 1 644 1 465 2 559 917 1 642 331	14.3 11.7 12.3 11.3 12.3 6.7 19.3 22.3 18.0 8.6	10 326 1 406 7 764 2 335 2 020 316 3 514 1 231 2 264 479	19.6 19.1 17.5 16.0 11.8 26.5 30.0 25.0 12.7	13 286 2 020 9 978 3 013 2 557 456 4 348 1 532 2 817 645	25.5 27.5 22.4 20.8 21.4 17.0 32.8 37.3 30.6 17.1	16 143 2 567 12 335 3 728 3 082 646 5 197 1 820 3 377 828	31.0 35.2 27.7 25.5 25.6 24.1 39.2 44.3 36.9 21.9	19 125 3 161 14 846 4 505 3 657 846 6 066 2 083 3 983 1 031	38.7 43.0 33.4 30.8 30.7 31.8 45.8 50.7 43.8 27.3
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	38 469 11 797 9 417 2 379 11 797 9 967 1 830 10 002 3 144 6 858 2 554	829 262 223 39 282 238 24 264 108 156 31	2.3 2.4 1.6 2.2 2.4 1.3 2.6 3.4 2.3	2 687 790 650 140 790 707 64 1 145 399 748 126	7.9 6.7 6.9 5.9 6.7 7.1 4.6 11.4 12.7 10.9 5.0	4 383 1 218 963 255 1 216 1 051 1 68 1 717 587 1 131 187	12.0 10.3 10.2 10.7 10.3 10.5 9.2 17.2 18.7 16.5 7.3	6 014 1 692 1 322 369 1 692 1 425 267 2 301 811 1 490 269	16.5 14.3 14.0 15.5 14.3 14.6 23.0 25.8 21.7	7 923 2 241 1 711 530 2 241 1 830 411 2 972 1 051 1 921 389	21.7 19.0 16.2 22.3 19.0 18.4 22.5 29.7 33.4 28.0 15.2	9 954 2 642 2 128 7114 2 642 2 271 571 3 649 1 263 2 366 526	27.3 24.1 22.6 30.0 24.1 22.6 31.2 38.5 40.2 34.8 20.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over. Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 16 years and over.	6 173 2 132 1 785 347 2 605 750 1 855 992	998 320 300 20 573 226 347 66	16.2 15.0 16.6 5.6 22.0 30.2 18.7 6.6	2 258 740 687 53 1 239 432 807 189	36.6 34.7 38.5 15.3 47.6 57.6 43.5 19.1	2 900 958 860 77 1 581 537 1 024 263	47.0 44.9 49.3 22.1 59.9 71.6 55.2 26.5	3 367 1 122 1 015 108 1 765 594 1 171 344	54.9 52.7 56.6 31.1 67.7 79.3 63.1 34.7	3 739 1 253 1 119 133 1 921 629 1 292 387	60.6 58.8 62.7 38.4 73.7 83.9 69.6 39.0	4 127 1 390 1 239 151 2 069 660 1 410 443	66.9 65.2 69.4 43.6 79.4 86.0 76.0 44.7
In unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	314 163 37 148 131	71 41 11 31 30	22.8 22.5 (B) 21.0 23.2	138 78 25 54 57	43.3 42.6 (B) 36.8 43.9	180 105 35 70 75	57.3 57.2 (B) 47.9 57.5	235 139 37 102 96	75.0 76.2 (B) 70.4 73.3	246 144 37 107 101	78.4 78.9 (B) 73.8 77.8	265 156 37 119 109	64.4 85.2 (B) 81.7 83.2
Unrelated individuals Male Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	7 348 3 357 2 741 1 540 618 553 3 989 2 182 1 216 1 807 1 741	576 258 238 102 18 12 321 266 68 55	7.8 7.6 6.7 6.8 3.0 2.3 8.0 12.2 5.6 3.0	1 828 720 600 303 121 103 1 108 667 279 441 424	24.9 21.4 21.9 19.7 19.8 16.6 27.8 30.8 23.0 24.4 24.4	2 383 935 734 376 201 172 1 448 768 360 660 631	32.4 27.6 26.8 24.4 32.6 31.1 36.3 36.1 29.6 36.5 38.2	3 075 1 170 907 452 263 221 1 905 960 458 945 912	41.9 34.9 33.1 29.4 42.7 40.0 47.7 44.0 37.5 52.3 52.4	3 563 1 359 1 055 530 304 257 2 203 1 093 530 1 110 1 073	48.5 40.5 38.5 34.4 49.5 55.2 50.1 43.8 61.8	4 014 1 537 1 188 606 350 302 2 477 1 217 602 1 260 1 219	54.6 45.8 43.3 39.4 56.8 54.6 62.1 55.8 49.5 69.7 70.0



Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

recinices in indusarius. Feople, iamines, and	a notatod III		er .50	$\overline{}$	r 1.00		symbols, sec or 1.25	<del></del>	r 1.50	Unde	ur 1.75	Unde	 or 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST							1 0.1016	Trainbar	O' total	Iddiliper	Or total	Number	Of total
Both Sexes													
Total	51 948 13 099 4 704 6 766 8 626 7 012 2 519 2 162 6 641 3 540 3 301	2 416 1 035 346 277 299 187 77 58 137 58 60	4.7 7.9 7.4 4.1 3.4 2.7 3.0 2.7 2.0 1.6 2.4	5 678 2 114 713 602 719 482 199 195 675 288 389	10.9 16.1 15.2 8.9 8.1 6.6 7.9 9.9 8.1	7 840 2 793 879 844 1 016 596 270 301 1 139 499 639	15.1 21.3 18.7 12.5 11.5 8.5 10.7 13.8 14.1 19.4	10 033 3 402 1 114 1 097 1 292 790 360 379 1 599 699 900	19.3 26.0 23.7 16.2 14.6 11.3 14.3 17.4 19.7 27.3	12 371 4 021 1 349 1 361 1 626 1 042 432 452 2 087 915 1 171	23.8 30.7 28.7 20.1 16.4 14.9 17.2 20.7 30.5 25.9 35.5	14 540 4 598 1 572 1 617 1 925 1 244 474 549 2 561 1 122 1 439	28.0 35.1 33.4 23.9 21.8 17.7 18.8 25.1 37.4 43.6
Male						ı							
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	24 915 6 668 2 402 3 242 4 200 3 361 1 170 1 056 2 816 1 557 1 260	968 483 123 72 123 74 34 20 39 16 23	3.9 7.2 5.1 2.2 2.9 2.2 2.9 1.9 1.4 1.0	2 294 1 050 295 177 282 170 69 74 177 94 83	9.2 15.8 12.3 5.5 6.7 5.1 5.9 7.0 6.3 6.1 6.6	3 230 1 403 365 279 403 240 94 114 332 174 157	13.0 21.0 15.2 8.6 9.6 7.1 8.1 10.8 11.8 11.2	4 130 1 691 490 391 497 322 122 147 470 248 221	18.6 25.4 20.4 12.1 11.8 9.8 10.4 13.9 15.9 17.6	5 240 2 051 604 522 649 443 165 169 638 324 314	21.0 30.8 25.1 16.1 15.5 13.2 14.1 16.0 22.7 20.8 25.0	6 290 2 370 716 659 792 551 165 203 813 393 420	25.2 35.5 29.8 20.3 18.9 16.4 15.8 19.3 28.9 25.3
Female	,	ļ			İ								
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years	27 033 6 432 2 302 3 525 4 625 3 651 1 349 1 126 4 025 1 984 2 041	1 449 552 223 205 176 113 43 39 99 42 57	5.4 8.6 9.7 5.8 3.8 3.1 3.2 3.4 2.5 2.1 2.8	3 384 1 064 418 424 437 292 130 121 497 191 306	12.5 16.5 18.2 12.0 9.4 8.0 9.7 10.7 12.4 9.7	4 610 1 390 514 565 615 356 176 188 807 325 482	17.1 21.6 22.3 16.0 13.3 9.8 13.0 16.6 20.1 16.4 23.6	5 904 1 711 624 706 795 469 238 232 1 129 451 678	21.8 26.8 27.1 20.0 17.2 12.8 17.8 20.6 28.1 22.7 33.2	7 130 1 971 745 839 977 599 267 283 1 449 592 857	26.4 30.8 32.4 23.8 21.1 16.4 19.8 25.2 36.0 29.8 42.0	8 250 2 228 857 959 1 133 692 289 345 1 748 729 1 019	30.5 34.6 37.2 27.2 24.5 19.0 21.4 30.7 43.4 49.9
Household Relationship		1									12.0	. 0.0	40.0
Total 85 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	51 948 6 641 43 095 13 439 11 204 2 236 12 891 4 078 8 813 4 858	2 416 137 1 759 503 474 29 969 360 609 107	4.7 2.0 4.1 3.7 4.2 1.3 7.5 8.8 6.9 2.2	5 678 675 4 068 1 182 1 085 97 2 017 648 1 369 342	10.9 9.9 9.4 8.8 9.7 4.3 15.8 15.9 15.5 7.0	7 840 1 139 5 687 1 668 1 477 189 2 689 873 1 816 495	15.1 16.6 13.2 12.4 13.2 8.5 20.9 21.4 20.6 10.2	10 033 1 599 7 264 2 150 1 880 270 3 269 1 021 2 248 641	19.3 23.4 16.9 16.0 16.8 12.1 25.4 25.0 25.5 13.2	12 371 2 087 8 986 2 656 2 268 388 3 880 1 232 2 849 625	23.8 30.5 20.9 19.8 20.2 17.4 30.1 30.2 30.1	14 540 2 581 10 729 3 184 2 630 555 4 451 1 411 3 040 1 013	28.0 37.4 24.9 23.7 23.5 24.8 34.5 34.6 34.5 20.8
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	33 173 10 141 8 248 1 894 10 141 8 683 1 458 9 215 3 090 6 125 3 061	457 122 101 21 122 105 18 181 60 121	1.4 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 2.0 1.9 2.0 0.6	1 315 387 305 62 367 309 58 480 159 322 77	4.0 3.8 3.7 3.3 3.6 3.9 5.2 5.3	2 235 625 483 141 625 508 117 816 270 547	6.7 6.2 5.9 7.5 6.2 5.8 8.0 8.9 8.7	3 175 901 681 219 901 730 171 1 129 367 762 187	9.6 8.9 8.3 11.6 8.9 8.4 11.7 12.2 11.9 12.4 6.1	4 379 1 237 920 317 1 237 982 255 1 518 518 1 000 300	13.2 12.2 11.2 16.7 12.2 11.3 17.5 16.5 16.7	5 585 1 602 1 159 442 1 602 1 248 355 1 897 656 1 241 366	16.8 15.8 14.1 23.4 15.8 14.4 24.4 20.8 21.2 20.3 12.0
n families with female householder, no spouse present	7 803 2 552 2 187 366 3 143 804 2 340 1 466	1 209 348 341 7 750 278 472 63	15.5 13.6 15.6 1.8 23.9 34.7 20.2 5.6	2 493 726 697 30 1 432 435 997 246	32.0 28.5 31.9 8.1 45.6 54.1 42.6 16.8	3 062 913 865 48 1 718 539 1 180 331	39.2 35.8 39.5 13.1 54.7 67.0 50.4 22.6	3 603 1 088 1 026 62 1 959 586 1 373 412	46.2 42.6 48.9 16.9 62.3 72.9 58.7 28.1	4 041 1 231 1 147 84 2 141 627 1 514 483	51.8 48.2 52.5 23.0 68.1 78.0 64.7 32.9	4 517 1 373 1 250 123 2 318 654 1 663 593	57.9 53.8 57.2 33.8 73.7 81.4 71.1 40.4
n unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	235 140 40 100 95	36 22 14 7 15	15.5 15.5 (B) 7.5 15.6	85 52 22 30 32	36.1 37.4 (B) 30.5 34.2	96 59 23 36 37	40.8 42.2 (B) 35.9 38.7	131 81 30 51 50	55.9 58.3 (B) 51.4 52.2	141 86 32 56 53	60.1 63.3 (B) 56.0 55.3	150 94 32 62 56	64.0 67.6 (B) 62.0 58.8
Inrelated Individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	8 619 3 854 3 196 1 578 858 552 4 765 2 977 1 725 1 788 1 660	621 263 250 85 13 6 358 293 74 65 48	7.2 6.8 7.8 5.4 2.0 1.1 7.5 9.8 4.3 3.6 2.9	1 527 558 464 186 95 70 968 588 248 381 327	17.7 14.5 14.5 11.8 14.4 12.7 20.3 19.7 14.3 21.3 19.7	2 057 743 585 228 158 123 1 314 722 322 592 519	23.9 19.3 18.3 14.5 24.1 22.4 27.6 24.3 18.6 33.1 31.3	2 638 928 715 292 213 160 1 710 874 408 838 747	30.6 24.1 22.4 18.5 32.4 29.0 35.9 29.3 23.7 48.7 45.0	3 244 1 168 890 372 278 208 2 076 1 044 492 1 032 934	37.6 30.3 27.9 23.8 42.2 37.7 43.6 35.1 28.5 57.7 56.2	3 662 1 358 1 040 430 316 242 2 305 1 138 539 1 169 1 064	42.5 35.2 32.5 27.2 48.1 43.8 48.4 38.2 31.3 65.4 64.1



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. People, tamilles, a	ing unrelated in	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic			Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
<u> </u>	Total	Number	of total	Number	of total	Number	of total	Number	of total	Number	OI TOTAL	Number	- Or total
MIDWEST													
Both Sexes	1												
Total Under 18 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	17 173 6 199 8 602 10 323 8 602 2 844 2 309 7 400 3 990		3.9 5.8 7.4 3.7 2.6 2.1 3.3 3.4 1.8 1.8	6 210 2 352 945 755 715 438 197 224 584 263 321	9.6 13.7 15.2 6.8 6.9 5.1 6.9 9.7 7.9 6.6 9.4	8 576 3 150 1 222 1 032 999 622 274 276 996 413 586	13.5 16.3 19.7 12.0 9.7 7.2 9.8 12.0 13.5 10.3 17.2	11 231 4 011 1 490 1 386 1 347 800 389 342 1 487 586 901	17.7 23.4 24.0 16.1 13.1 9.3 13.0 14.6 20.1 24.7 26.4	13 585 4 742 1 740 1 724 1 656 936 460 396 1 931 763 1 167	21.4 27.6 26.1 20.0 16.0 10.9 16.2 17.2 26.1 19.1 34.2	16 427 5 681 1 961 2 092 2 065 1 140 540 475 2 452 991 1 460	25.9 33.1 32.0 24.3 20.0 13.3 19.0 20.6 33.1 24.6 42.8
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	8 782 3 046 4 268 5 165 4 319 1 412 1 072 3 142	42 39 58	3.4 5.8 4.9 2.2 1.9 2.9 3.6 1.8 2.0	2 675 1 141 354 257 319 202 94 107 202 107 95	8.6 13.0 11.8 6.0 6.1 4.7 6.7 10.0 6.4 5.7 7.4	3 739 1 569 485 376 460 294 132 122 317 155 162	12.0 17.9 15.3 6.9 6.8 9.4 11.4 10.1 8.4 12.8	4 689 2 005 581 528 630 377 172 145 452 219 233	15.7 22.9 19.1 12.4 12.2 8.7 12.2 13.5 14.4 11.8	5 997 2 409 703 691 774 435 217 171 598 268 310	19.2 27.5 23.1 18.2 14.9 10.1 15.4 15.9 19.0 15.5 24.2	7 321 2 917 799 660 990 519 252 203 761 382 399	23.5 33.3 26.2 20.1 19.1 12.0 17.6 19.0 24.9 20.6 31.1
Female						,		ļ					
Total Under 16 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 55 years 55 to 55 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 56 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	6 411 3 153 4 334 5 138 4 283 1 432 1 237 4 257 2 131	514 308 219 165 83	4.5 6.1 9.6 5.1 3.2 1.9 3.8 3.1 1.5 1.3	3 534 1 211 591 497 396 238 103 117 382 158 228	11.0 14.4 18.8 11.5 7.7 5.5 7.2 9.5 9.0 7.3 10.8	4 636 1 561 757 654 539 328 142 155 681 257 424	15.0 16.8 24.0 15.1 10.5 7.7 9.9 12.8 16.0 12.1 19.9	6 342 2 005 910 857 717 423 197 197 1 035 367 669	19.7 23.6 26.9 19.8 14.0 9.9 13.7 15.9 24.3 17.2 31.4	7 587 2 333 1 037 1 032 882 501 243 228 1 333 476 657	23.5 27.7 32.9 23.8 17.2 11.7 17.0 16.3 31.3 22.3 40.3	9 106 2 764 1 183 1 232 1 075 621 289 272 1 671 809 1 061	26.2 32.9 37.5 26.4 20.9 14.5 20.2 22.0 39.2 26.8 49.9
Household Relationship													
Total 85 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 85 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	7 400 53 162 18 650 14 261 2 611 16 654	1 670 510 493 16 691 370 521	3.9 1.8 3.1 3.0 3.5 0.8 5.8 4.8 1.4	6 210 584 4 307 1 267 1 183 104 2 202 870 1 332 254	9.6 7.9 6.1 7.8 8.3 4.0 13.1 15.5 11.8 5.3	8 578 996 8 006 1 773 1 614 159 2 972 1 142 1 829 374	13.5 13.5 11.3 10.5 11.3 6.1 17.6 20.4 18.3 7.8	11 231 1 487 7 970 2 360 2 104 2 2 358 3 798 1 442 2 356 485	17.7 20.1 15.0 14.0 14.8 9.8 22.5 25.7 20.9 10.1	13 585 1 931 9 673 2 657 2 487 371 4 507 1 658 2 849 601	21.4 26.1 18.2 17.0 17.5 14.2 28.7 29.8 25.3 12.5	16 427 2 452 11 999 3 540 3 001 539 5 436 2 004 3 432 767	25.9 33.1 22.8 21.0 21.1 20.7 32.3 35.6 30.5 15.9
In married-couple families	13 155 10 903 2 252 13 155 11 405 1 745 12 473 4 196	161 145 17 161 148 15 192 77 118	0.7 1.2 1.3 0.8 1.5 1.8	61 480 422 58 679 270	4.0 3.7 3.6 3.7 3.7 3.3 5.4 6.4 4.9	2 742 753 622 131 753 658 95 1 073 421 652 127	6.5 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.4 6.8 10.0 7.9 3.9	961 166 1 604	9.6 6.8 6.4 9.3 6.8 6.4 9.5 12.9 14.5 5.2	1 205 245 2 080 760 1 320	12.4 11.0 10.8 13.1 11.0 10.8 14.0 18.7 18.1 16.0 7.0	1 551 359 2 692 968 1 724	16.2 14.5 13.8 19.0 14.5 13.6 20.5 21.8 23.1 20.8 6.9
in families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 16 years and over	2 756 2 374 3 561 1 136 2 424	318 317 1 675 276 397	11.6 13.4 0.3 16.9 24.5 16.4	726 705 21 1 426 552 674	5.4 40.1 48.6		35.9 32.7 36.8 7.3 49.1 58.7 45.5 16.9	3 475 1 085 1 041 44 2 008 744 1 264 282	42.6 39.4 43.6 11.5 58.4 85.5 52.1 22.1	3 926 1 238 1 167 71 2 220 803 1 417 335	48.1 44.9 49.2 18.5 62.3 70.8 58.5 26.2	107 2 455 903 1 552	55.1 51.2 54.9 28.0 69.0 79.5 64.0 34.1
In unrelated subfamilies	230	72 26 44	31.2 (B) 27.9	105 38 87	45.7 (B) 43.0		54.8 58.1 (B) 52.9 52.6	259 157 56 101 101	67.5 68.5 (B) 64.4 66.0	67 109		118	76.0 79.6 (B) 71.9 75.7
Unrelated Individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	4 834 4 155 2 227 685 5 044 3 144 1 610	330 292 102 38 38 6 38 7 342 0 110 2 47	6.6 7.0 4.6 5.5 3.2 7.7 10.9 6.1 2.5	795 686 322 108 72 938 640 272	18.6 20.3 15.0 15.7	1 007 639 391 167 120 1 353 805 347 548	23.9 20.8 20.2 17.5 24.5 21.2 28.8 25.6 19.2 26.8 27.8	1 220 1 009 487 211 155 1 783 974 444 808	30.4 25.2 24.3 21.0 30.6 27.4 35.3 31.0 24.5 42.5	1 222 543 251 165 2 149 1 152 552 997	30.5 29.4 24.4 36.8 32.8 42.8 36.6 30.5 52.4	1 664 1 375 607 289 218 2 465 1 290 630 1 176	41.8 34.4 33.1 27.3 42.3 38.3 48.8 41.0 34.8 61.8



Table 2. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and	umeiateo in	1	er .50		r 1.00		r 1.25	<del> </del>	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	er 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH							0.1022	710.7,50.	57.15421	rtanser	O TOTAL	Number	Or total
Both Sexes							İ						
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	95 747 24 244 9 210 13 255 15 701 12 844 4 649 3 873 11 971 8 804 5 168	4 728 1 772 773 590 574 349 242 142 287 189 98	4.9 7.3 8.4 4.5 3.7 5.2 3.7 5.2 2.8 1.9	12 538 4 578 1 704 1 454 1 439 978 558 427 1 398 764 634	13.1 18.9 18.5 11.0 9.2 7.8 12.0 11.0 11.7 11.2	18 781 5 917 2 188 1 954 1 952 1 328 700 589 2 134 1 127 1 007	17.5 24.4 23.8 14.7 10.3 15.0 15.2 17.8 18.8 19.5	21 803 7 445 2 733 2 579 2 813 1 722 888 789 3 055 1 591 1 484	22.8 30.7 29.7 19.5 18.8 13.4 19.1 19.8 25.5 23.4 28.3	26 895 8 954 3 256 3 258 3 338 2 159 1 045 958 3 927 2 028 1 899	28.1 38.9 35.4 24.8 21.3 18.8 22.5 24.7 32.8 36.8	31 239 10 247 3 699 3 870 3 961 2 497 1 154 1 128 4 685 2 387 2 298	32.8 42.3 40.2 29.2 25.2 19.4 24.8 29.1 39.1 44.5
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	48 800 12 493 4 710 8 459 7 796 8 210 2 193 1 793 5 148 3 091 2 055	2 071 919 312 209 199 136 114 81 120 92 28	4.4 7.4 8.8 3.2 2.8 2.2 5.2 3.4 2.3 3.0	5 365 2 343 700 522 584 397 236 172 412 279 132	11.5 18.8 14.9 8.1 7.5 8.4 10.8 9.8 8.0 9.0	7 313 3 056 938 749 804 558 292 241 877 427 250	15.8 24.5 19.9 11.8 10.3 9.0 13.3 13.4 13.2 13.8	9 818 3 821 1 234 1 024 1 091 747 370 341 987 587 400	20.5 30.8 28.2 15.9 14.0 12.0 18.9 19.0 19.2 19.0	12 043 4 647 1 487 1 352 1 428 955 418 419 1 340 774 568	25.7 37.2 31.8 20.9 18.3 15.4 19.0 23.0 25.0 27.8	14 075 5 344 1 729 1 818 1 707 1 108 454 481 1 638 915 720	30.1 42.8 38.7 25.0 21.9 17.9 20.7 28.8 31.8 29.8 35.0
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	48 947 11 751 4 500 8 796 7 906 8 634 2 458 2 080 8 824 3 713 3 111	2 658 853 481 381 374 213 127 81 187 97 70	5.4 7.3 10.2 5.8 4.7 3.2 5.2 3.9 2.4 2.8 2.3	7 172 2 235 1 004 932 855 681 323 256 986 464 502	14.7 19.0 22.3 13.7 10.8 8.8 13.1 12.3 14.4 13.0 18.1	9 449 2 881 1 250 1 205 1 148 772 408 348 1 457 700 757	19.3 24.3 27.8 17.7 14.5 11.8 18.8 18.7 21.3 16.8 24.3	12 187 3 624 1 499 1 555 1 521 975 518 427 2 067 1 003 1 064	24.9 30.8 33.3 22.9 19.2 14.7 21.1 20.5 30.3 27.0 34.2	14 853 4 306 1 769 1 906 1 912 1 204 629 539 2 687 1 254 1 333	30.3 38.8 39.3 28.0 24.2 18.2 25.8 25.9 37.9 33.8 42.9	17 165 4 902 1 970 2 254 2 255 1 389 700 645 3 049 1 472 1 577	35.1 41.7 43.8 33.2 28.5 20.9 28.5 31.0 44.7 39.8 50.7
Household Reletionship												-	
Total  65 years and over In families Householder Under 85 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 8 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	95 747 11 971 80 806 28 192 21 654 4 537 23 823 7 768 18 055 7 485	4 728 287 3 450 1 057 961 96 1 627 666 960 271	4.9 2.4 4.3 4.0 4.4 2.1 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.0 3.8	12 538 1 398 9 278 2 705 2 402 303 4 377 1 585 2 792 684	13.1 11.7 11.5 10.3 11.1 8.7 18.4 20.4 17.4 9.1	18 781 2 134 12 513 3 685 3 181 505 5 658 1 986 3 872 945	17.5 17.8 15.5 14.1 14.7 11.1 23.8 25.8 25.8 22.9 12.8	21 803 3 055 18 434 4 878 4 114 764 7 168 2 482 4 878 1 297	22.8 25.5 20.3 18.8 19.0 18.8 30.0 32.0 29.1 17.3	28 895 3 927 20 632 8 174 5 107 1 068 8 643 2 978 5 587 1 607	28.1 32.8 25.5 23.8 23.8 23.5 36.3 35.3 21.5	31 239 4 685 24 277 7 268 5 918 1 350 9 919 3 430 6 489 1 899	32.8 39.1 30.0 27.7 27.3 29.8 41.8 44.2 40.4 25.4
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 85 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	82 970 20 144 18 302 3 842 20 144 17 210 2 935 18 955 5 852 11 303 4 592	1 181 358 294 84 358 312 45 378 142 238 65	1.9 1.8 1.8 1.7 1.8 1.5 2.2 2.5 2.1	4 141 1 100 i 908 i 191 1 100 982 118 1 635 573 1 063 i 214	6.8 5.5 5.8 5.0 5.5 5.7 4.0 9.8 10.1 9.4 4.7	8 156 1 684 1 338 348 1 684 1 451 232 2 366 818 1 548 304	9.8 8.4 8.2 9.0 8.4 7.9 14.0 14.5 13.7 8.8	8 528 2 355 1 837 518 2 355 1 971 385 3 191 1 109 2 083 451	13.5 11.7 11.3 13.5 11.7 11.5 13.1 18.8 19.8	11 509 3 222 2 444 778 3 222 2 630 592 4 182 1 435 2 747 817	18.3 18.0 15.0 20.2 18.0 15.3 20.2 24.7 25.4 24.3 13.4	14 241 4 024 3 005 1 019 4 024 3 232 792 5 140 1 788 3 351 737	22.8 20.0 18.4 28.5 20.0 18.8 27.0 30.3 31.8 29.8 18.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 231 4 728 4 014 714 5 749 1 741 4 008 2 517	2 081 625 593 32 1 165 497 668 190	14.8 13.2 14.8 4.5 20.3 28.8 18.7 7.5	4 538 1 395 1 279 117 2 489 921 1 548 437	31.9 29.5 31.9 18.3 42.9 52.9 38.8 17.4	5 559 1 725 1 558 187 2 951 1 048 1 905 567	39.1 36.5 38.8 23.4 51.3 60.1 47.5 23.3	8 654 2 153 1 894 259 3 512 1 195 2 317 781	48.2 45.5 47.2 36.4 81.1 68.8 57.8 31.0	7 810 2 486 2 168 298 3 908 1 328 2 582 907	54.9 52.8 54.5 41.7 68.0 78.2 64.4 36.1	8 596 2 733 2 388 345 4 188 1 404 2 784 1 068	60.4 57.8 59.5 48.4 72.9 80.7 89.5 42.4
n unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 8 years Under 8 years 8 to 17 years 18 years and over	497 283 72 211 215	131 80 26 54 51	26.3 28.4 (B) 25.7 23.8	208 122 35 68 65	41.8 43.3 (B) 41.5 39.8	292 171 50 121 121	68.7 60.3 (B) 57.1 58.8	331 194 54 140 138	68.8 68.5 (B) 66.1 64.1	365 212 57 168 153	73.5 75.2 (B) 73.8 71.3	378 218 57 162 159	75.9 77.3 (B) 76.6 74.2
Unrelated Individuals Male Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female. Under 65 years Living alone 85 years Living alone 85 years Living alone	14 444 8 984 8 071 3 114 913 779 7 460 4 807 2 765 2 653 2 560	1 148 536 487 162 50 27 811 535 145 78	7.9 7.7 8.0 5.2 5.5 3.4 8.2 11.1 5.2 2.9	3 052 1 198 1 007 408 191 141 1 854 1 137 504 717 681	21.1 17.2 18.8 13.1 21.0 18.1 24.9 23.8 18.1 27.0 28.8	3 968 1 582 1 284 530 278 215 2 394 1 390 623 1 003 958	27.4 22.4 21.2 17.0 30.5 27.8 32.1 28.9 22.4 37.8 37.4	5 038 2 021 1 644 878 376 306 3 017 1 687 778 1 330 1 273	34.9 28.9 27.1 21.8 41.4 39.2 40.4 35.1 27.9 50.1 49.7	5 898 2 395 1 955 844 440 358 3 503 1 938 928 1 568 1 506	40.8 34.3 32.2 27.1 48.2 45.9 47.0 40.3 33.2 59.1 58.8	8 585 2 683 2 202 956 481 396 3 901 2 147 1 065 1 754 1 690	45.6 38.4 36.3 30.7 52.7 50.8 52.3 44.7 38.3 68.1 68.0



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated Individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		Unde	or .50	Unde	r 1.00	Unde	1.25	Unde	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WEST													
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	62 347 17 215 6 419 9 162 8 174 2 855 2 156 6 410 3 462 2 948	3 030 1 108 608 489 298 223 77 81 146 79 67	4.9 6.4 9.5 5.3 3.0 2.7 2.7 2.3 2.3 2.3	7 833 3 065 1 240 1 157 860 589 225 187 511 265 246	12.6 17.8 19.3 12.6 8.6 7.2 7.9 8.6 8.0 7.6	11 109 4 287 1 646 1 812 1 250 838 318 285 878 428 452	17.8 24.9 25.6 17.6 12.6 10.2 11.1 13.2 13.7 12.3 15.3	14 270 5 379 2 000 2 086 1 653 1 069 395 387 1 320 628 694	22.9 31.2 22.8 18.8 13.1 13.8 17.0 20.6 18.1 23.5	17 218 6 345 2 366 2 559 2 058 1 293 465 412 1 701 830 871	27.6 36.9 37.2 27.9 20.7 15.8 18.3 19.1 28.5 24.0 29.6	20 108 7 276 2 781 3 013 2 406 1 536 570 500 2 025 1 050	32.3 42.3 43.3 32.9 24.2 18.8 20.0 23.2 31.6 28.2 35.6
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	30 726 8 823 3 132 4 595 4 954 4 001 1 329 1 112 2 781 1 542 1 238	1 321 543 241 185 132 89 30 42 59 33 28	4.3 6.2 7.7 4.0 2.7 2.2 2.3 3.8 2.1 2.2	3 479 1 524 510 468 377 256 86 90 170 94 76	11,3 17.3 16.3 10.1 7.6 6.4 6.5 8.1 6.1 6.2	4 993 2 173 672 665 565 370 116 142 290 154 138	16.3 24.6 21.5 14.5 11.4 9.3 8.7 12.7 10.4 10.0	6 486 2 765 853 687 747 474 140 174 447 228 219	21.1 31.3 27.2 19.3 15.1 11.8 10.5 15.6 16.1 14.8 17.7	7 864 3 258 1 042 1 120 941 570 189 182 584 303 281	25.6 36.9 33.3 24.4 19.0 14.2 12.7 16.4 21.0 19.6 22.7	9 289 3 785 1 227 1 333 1 108 671 211 217 737 367 370	30.2 42.9 39.2 29.0 22.4 16.8 15.9 19.6 26.5 23.8 29.9
Female													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 85 to 74 years 75 years and over	31 620 8 392 3 287 4 588 5 001 4 174 1 526 1 045 3 629 1 920 1 709	1 709 565 367 304 187 135 47 38 87 46 41	5.4 6.7 11.2 6.6 3.3 3.2 3.1 3.7 2.4 2.4 2.4	4 354 1 541 730 891 483 332 139 96 341 171	13.8 18.4 22.2 15.1 9.7 8.0 9.1 9.2 9.4 8.9 9.9	6 116 2 113 974 947 685 465 200 143 568 273 316	19.3 25.2 29.6 20.7 13.7 11.1 13.1 13.7 16.2 14.2 18.5	7 783 2 614 1 147 1 199 905 596 255 193 873 398 474	24.6 31.1 34.9 26.3 18.1 14.3 16.7 18.5 24.1 20.8 27.8	9 354 3 087 1 344 1 439 1 117 724 296 230 1 117 527 591	29.6 36.8 40.9 31.5 22.3 17.3 19.4 22.1 30.8 27.4 34.6	10 819 3 491 1 554 1 681 1 298 865 359 263 1 268 608 681	34.2 41.6 47.3 38.8 26.0 20.7 23.5 27.1 35.5 31.7 39.8
Household Relationship												-	
Total 65 years and over In families	82 347 6 410 51 551 15 550 13 345 2 204 16 911 5 858 11 253 4 543	3 030 146 1 917 552 517 35 999 366 633 81	4.9 2.3 3.7 3.5 3.9 1.6 5.9 6.5 5.6 1.8	7 833 511 5 744 1 502 1 402 100 2 914 1 068 1 846 340	12.6 8.0 11.1 9.7 10.5 4.5 17.2 18.9 18.4 7.5	11 109 878 8 344 2 195 2 015 180 4 103 1 490 2 613 523	17.8 13.7 16.2 14.1 15.1 8.2 24.3 26.3 23.2 11.5	14 270 1 320 10 823 2 875 2 611 264 5 157 1 892 3 285 680	22.9 20.6 21.0 18.5 19.6 12.0 30.5 33.4 29.0 15.0	17 218 1 701 13 165 3 483 3 104 379 6 103 2 252 3 851 892	27.8 26.5 25.5 22.4 23.3 17.2 38.1 39.8 34.2 19.6	20 108 2 025 15 614 4 168 3 693 495 7 028 2 609 4 416 1 094	32.3 31.8 30.3 26.9 27.7 22.4 41.5 46.1 39.2 24.1
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	40 578 11 875 9 916 1 959 11 875 10 391 1 484 12 698 4 382 8 337 3 018	816 202 168 38 202 181 21 334 134 200 45	2.0 1.7 1.7 1.9 1.7 1.7 1.4 2.6 3.1 2.4	3 281 726 634 92 728 668 58 1 503 564 939 175	8.0 8.1 6.4 4.7 6.1 6.4 3.9 11.8 12.9 11.3 5.8	4 958 1 129 970 158 1 129 1 020 109 2 264 842 1 421 268	12.2 9.5 9.8 8.1 9.5 9.8 7.4 17.8 19.3 17.0 8.8	8 687 1 572 1 336 236 1 572 1 400 172 2 962 1 132 1 830 358	16.5 13.2 13.5 12.0 13.2 13.5 11.8 23.3 25.9 22.0	8 475 1 998 1 662 336 1 998 1 746 251 3 674 1 405 2 268 505	20.9 16.8 16.8 17.1 18.8 16.9 28.9 32.2 27.2 16.7	10 222 2 469 2 033 436 2 469 2 139 330 4 318 1 872 2 644 608	25.2 20.8 20.5 22.3 20.8 20.6 22.2 34.0 38.3 31.7 20.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over .	8 026 2 651 2 377 274 3 309 997 2 312 1 211	975 304 303 2 608 216 392 34	12.1 11.5 12.7 0.6 18.4 21.7 16.9 2.8	2 206 684 667 17 1 275 445 830 150	27.5 25.8 28.1 6.2 38.5 44.6 35.9 12.4	2 939 916 886 30 1 636 563 1 073 228	38.6 34.6 37.3 11.1 49.4 56.5 46.4 18.7	3 512 1 099 1 056 43 1 920 642 1 277 284	43.8 41.5 44.4 15.6 58.0 64.4 55.3 23.4	3 946 1 246 1 184 62 2 112 708 1 405 342	49.2 47.0 49.8 22.6 83.8 70.9 60.8 28.3	4 502 1 426 1 349 78 2 337 777 1 560 434	56.1 53.8 56.8 27.9 70.6 77.9 67.5 35.8
In unrelated subfamilies. Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and ove:	313 173 66 107 139	49 33 13 21 16	15.8 19.3 (B) 19.2 11.5	96 61 26 35 34	30.5 35.4 (B) 33.0 24.5	141 89 32 57 51	45.0 51.5 (B) 53.2 38.9	211 125 47 79 86	67.5 72.2 (B) 73.3 61.6	255 142 46 94 113	81.5 82.0 (B) 87.5 60.9	258 144 48 96 114	82.5 83.2 (B) 89.4 81.5
Unrelated Individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone Living alone Living alone	10 483 5 131 4 569 1 931 562 465 5 352 3 869 1 802 1 483 1 386	1 063 468 446 95 22 13 595 537 103 56 44	10.1 9.1 9.8 4.9 3.9 2.9 11.1 13.9 5.7 3.9	1 993 847 780 219 66 50 1 147 909 280 238 209	19.0 16.5 17.1 11.3 11.8 10.7 21.4 23.5 15.5 16.0	402	25.0 21.5 21.7 14.8 20.1 19.2 28.4 29.0 20.2 27.1 26.4	3 238 1 332 1 156 343 175 139 1 904 1 308 444 598 557	30.9 26.0 25.3 17.7 31.2 29.8 35.6 33.8 24.6 40.2 40.2	3 798 1 578 1 376 403 203 165 2 220 1 490 517 730 666	36.2 30.8 30.1 20.9 38.1 35.5 41.5 38.5 28.7 49.2 49.5		40.4 34.7 33.5 23.4 44.3 43.7 45.9 43.0 33.2 53.4 53.9

[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in mousands. People, lamines, and			or .50	1	r 1.00		r 1.25		r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	er 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED ASSISTANCE EXCLUDING SCHOOL LUNCHES													
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 45 to 59 years 80 to 64 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	51 108 16 730 5 951 8 800 8 495 4 608 1 782 1 782 2 770 2 478	7 327 3 714 1 052 920 737 412 148 118 229 148 63	14.3 19.6 17.7 13.5 11.3 6.9 8.3 7.6 4.4 5.3 3.3	19 157 6 769 2 253 2 316 2 084 1 268 578 487 1 422 757 685	37.5 46.8 37.9 34.1 27.5 32.4 31.3 27.1 27.3 26.8	24 324 10 763 2 784 2 969 2 640 1 653 732 625 2 158 1 142 1 018	47.8 57.5 48.8 43.7 40.8 35.9 41.0 41.8 41.1 41.2 41.0	29 212 12 551 3 284 3 702 3 251 2 049 675 749 2 750 1 448 1 304	57.2 67.0 55.2 54.5 50.0 44.5 49.1 50.1 52.4 52.2 52.8	32 991 13 672 3 761 4 209 3 766 2 367 998 844 3 175 1 676 1 497	64.8 74.1 83.2 81.9 58.0 51.4 58.5 60.5 60.8	35 768 14 689 4 139 4 645 4 040 2 624 1 069 919 3 483 1 607 1 658	70.0 79.5 69.5 68.3 62.2 57.0 60.0 61.5 66.0 65.3 66.8
Male													
Total Under 16 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	23 471 9 712 2 551 2 692 2 952 2 073 742 627 1 922 1 137 765	3 036 1 873 340 219 236 160 64 52 92 68 24	12.9 19.3 7.8 8.0 7.7 6.8 8.3 4.8 8.0	7 997 4 446 759 689 781 488 216 203 412 282 150	34.1 45.8 29.8 23.8 28.5 23.6 29.1 32.3 21.4 23.0 19.1	10 360 5 502 997 957 1 020 682 278 264 881 409 252	44.1 56.7 39.1 33.1 34.8 32.9 37.4 42.1 34.4 36.0 32.1	12 591 6 429 1 234 1 276 1 286 658 327 320 664 521 343	53.8 68.2 48.4 44.1 43.8 41.3 51.0 44.9 45.8 43.7	14 392 7 152 1 451 1 530 1 521 993 381 350 1 014 615 399	61.3 73.8 58.9 52.9 51.5 47.9 51.4 55.7 52.8 54.1 50.9	15 736 7 742 1 613 1 727 1 650 1 096 408 382 1 117 682 455	67.0 79.7 63.2 59.7 55.9 53.0 54.9 80.9 58.1 58.2 58.0
Female			i										
Total Under 16 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 85 to 74 years 75 years and over	27 637 9 016 3 400 3 907 3 543 2 535 1 040 868 3 326 1 632 1 693	4 290 1 841 711 701 501 252 63 64 137 76 59	15.5 20.4 20.9 17.9 14.1 9.9 6.0 7.4 4.1 4.6 3.5	11 160 4 320 1 494 1 827 1 303 760 361 265 1 010 495 515	40.4 47.9 43.9 41.8 36.8 30.8 34.7 30.5 30.4 30.3	13 964 5 262 1 767 2 012 1 620 972 454 360 1 496 732 764	50.5 58.3 52.8 51.5 45.7 38.3 43.8 41.5 45.0 44.9 45.1	16 621 8 122 2 051 2 428 1 965 1 193 549 430 1 886 924 961	80.1 87.9 80.3 82.1 55.5 47.1 52.7 49.5 58.7 58.8 58.8	18 599 8 720 2 310 2 678 2 245 1 374 818 495 2 181 1 063 1 098	67.3 74.5 67.9 68.8 63.4 54.2 57.0 65.0 65.1 64.8	20 052 7 148 2 528 2 918 2 390 1 527 661 537 2 348 1 145 1 201	72.8 79.2 74.3 74.7 67.5 60.2 63.5 61.9 70.8 70.2 70.9
Household Relationship													ı
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 8 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	51 108 5 248 43 591 11 997 10 452 1 544 18 238 6 776 11 481 4 599	7 327 229 6 031 1 676 1 625 50 3 514 1 433 2 081 332	14.3 4.4 13.8 14.0 15.5 3.3 19.3 21.2 18.2 7.2	19 157 1 422 15 499 4 204 3 966 238 6 472 3 199 5 273 1 048	37.5 27.1 35.8 35.0 37.9 15.4 48.5 47.2 48.0 22.8	24 324 2 158 19 782 5 400 4 989 411 10 422 3 899 6 523 1 399	47.8 41.1 45.4 45.0 47.7 26.8 57.1 57.5 58.9 30.4	29 212 2 750 23 939 6 558 5 988 5 570 12 177 4 541 7 637 1 750	57.2 52.4 54.9 54.7 57.3 36.9 66.8 67.0 68.8 38.0	32 991 3 175 27 246 7 462 6 742 721 13 488 5 022 8 447 2 108	64.8 80.5 82.5 82.2 64.5 73.9 74.1 73.7 45.8	35 768 3 483 29 764 6 121 7 268 835 14 464 5 447 9 017 2 430	70.0 68.0 68.3 67.7 69.7 54.0 79.3 60.4 76.7 52.6
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Cown children 18 years and over	23 271 5 831 4 862 969 5 631 5 168 665 6 516 3 252 5 266 2 098	1 442 328 299 30 328 308 23 678 285 413 68	6.2 5.8 6.1 3.1 5.8 5.9 3.4 6.0 6.2 7.8	5 540 1 238 1 118 122 1 238 1 155 83 2 644 1 015 1 629 275	23.8 21.2 22.9 12.6 21.2 22.4 12.5 31.0 31.2 30.9 13.1	7 675 1 838 1 591 247 1 838 1 672 167 3 620 1 369 2 251 394	33.8 31.5 32.7 25.5 31.5 32.4 25.1 42.5 42.1 42.7 18.8	10 155 2 414 2 071 343 2 414 2 172 242 4 541 1 748 2 793 524	43.8 41.4 42.8 35.4 41.4 42.0 38.4 53.3 53.8 53.0 25.0	12 125 2 884 2 459 424 2 884 2 585 298 5 304 2 048 3 257 680	52.1 49.5 50.6 43.6 49.5 50.0 44.9 82.3 62.9 61.9 32.4	13 521 3 234 2 783 470 3 234 2 698 335 5 862 2 305 3 558 765	58.1 55.5 58.8 48.8 55.5 58.1 50.4 68.8 70.9 67.8 38.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 16 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	17 303 5 210 4 898 512 6 586 3 026 5 559 2 200	4 363 1 268 1 245 24 2 725 1 112 1 613 246	25.2 24.3 26.5 4.8 31.7 38.7 29.0 11.2	9 233 2 739 2 623 118 5 449 2 011 3 438 720	53.4 52.6 55.6 22.8 63.5 68.5 61.6 32.7	10 866 3 236 3 072 163 6 269 2 293 3 996 921	62.8 62.1 65.4 31.9 73.2 75.6 71.9 41.9	12 417 3 720 3 493 226 8 991 2 508 4 483 1 130	71.8 71.4 74.3 44.5 61.4 62.9 80.8 51.4	13 530 4 083 3 791 292 7 429 2 653 4 777 1 313	78.2 78.4 80.7 57.0 88.5 87.7 85.9 59.7	14 507 4 341 3 991 350 7 607 2 786 5 021 1 536	83.8 83.3 84.9 68.3 90.9 92.0 90.3 69.8
In unrelated subfamilles Under 18 years Under 8 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	608 363 127 238 245	210 130 54 77 80	34.6 35.9 42.3 32.5 32.6	353 216 79 139 135	58.1 60.1 81.8 59.2 55.2	419 254 98 158 165	66.9 69.9 75.6 66.9 67.5	461 260 104 178 181	75.9 77.2 61.6 74.8 74.0	511 304 115 168 207	84.1 83.7 90.7 79.9 84.6	524 312 115 197 212	86.3 86.0 90.7 63.5 66.7
Unrelated individuals  Male Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Living alone 65 years and over	6 909 3 110 2 521 854 589 461 3 799 2 114 1 013 1 686 1 550	1 085 510 453 94 57 21 574 488 123 88 64	15.7 18.4 18.0 11.0 9.7 4.5 15.1 23.1 12.1 5.1 4.1	3 304 1 330 1 079 445 250 174 1 974 1 211 591 783 681	47.8 42.8 42.8 52.1 42.5 37.8 52.0 57.3 58.3 45.2 43.9	4 123 1 658 1 304 539 354 262 2 465 1 383 687 1 082 986	59.7 53.3 51.7 63.1 60.1 56.9 64.9 65.4 67.6 64.2 63.8	4 812 1 925 1 516 636 409 308 2 886 1 597 614 1 289 1 185	69.8 61.9 60.1 74.5 69.5 68.9 76.0 75.8 60.3 76.5 76.5	5 234 2 111 1 687 871 444 341 3 123 1 715 868 1 409 1 297	75.6 67.9 68.1 78.6 75.4 74.0 82.2 81.1 85.4 83.8 83.7	5 499 2 239 1 768 701 473 365 3 281 1 782 904 1 479 1 362	79.8 72.0 70.0 82.0 60.4 79.1 65.6 84.3 89.2 87.7 67.9



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in incusation. Feeple, raminos, and		Unde	er .50	Unde	1.00	Unde	1.25	Under	r 1.50	Unde	r 1.75	Unde	er 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED ASSISTANCE													
Both Sexes													
Total Under 16 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	63 627 25 140 6 813 8 676 8 737 5 402 1 900 1 572 5 386 2 865 2 521	8 183 4 170 1 132 1 041 833 479 165 121 241 150	12.9 16.6 16.6 12.0 9.5 8.9 8.7 7.7 4.5 5.2 3.6	21 940 10 297 2 458 2 703 2 491 1 454 606 482 1 450 776 674	34.5 41.0 36.1 31.2 28.5 26.9 30.7 26.9 27.1 26.7	28 714 13 185 3 049 3 587 3 331 1 935 772 645 2 211 1 178 1 032	45.1 52.4 44.8 41.3 38.1 35.8 40.6 41.0 41.0 41.1	35 142 15 786 3 627 4 545 4 264 2 406 922 779 2 813 1 489 1 324	55.2 62.8 53.2 52.4 48.8 44.5 49.6 52.2 52.0	40 654 18 014 4 213 5 334 5 085 2 810 1 067 884 3 248 1 729 1 519	63.9 71.7 61.8 61.5 58.2 52.0 56.1 56.2 60.3 60.4 60.2	44 921 19 769 4 732 5 985 5 589 3 163 1 150 974 3 559 1 877 1 683	70.6 78.6 69.5 69.0 64.0 58.5 60.5 62.0 88.1 65.5 68.8
Male													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	29 659 13 137 2 997 3 637 3 940 2 497 803 669 1 979 1 178 801	3 446 2 125 377 252 277 194 71 54 96 70	11.6 16.2 12.6 6.9 7.0 7.8 8.9 8.0 4.9 6.0	9 326 5 231 868 823 958 583 229 211 423 269 154	31.4 39.6 29.0 22.6 24.3 28.5 31.5 21.4 22.9 19.2	12 477 6 754 1 141 1 173 1 323 824 294 278 688 428 280	42.1 51.4 38.1 32.3 33.0 36.7 41.6 34.8 36.3 32.5	15 438 8 116 1 417 1 568 1 719 1 038 349 342 891 540 351	52.1 61.8 47.3 43.1 43.6 41.5 43.4 51.2 45.0 45.8 43.8	18 109 9 337 1 691 1 934 2 087 1 223 417 377 1 043 635 408	61.1 71.1 56.4 53.2 53.0 49.0 52.0 56.4 52.7 53.9 50.9	20 189 10 350 1 924 2 214 2 313 1 370 448 416 1 154 691 463	68.1 78.8 64.2 60.9 58.7 55.8 62.1 58.3 58.6 57.8
Femele					_							04 700	70.0
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 80 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	33 968 12 003 3 816 5 039 4 797 2 905 1 098 903 3 407 1 687 1 720	4 737 2 045 755 789 556 285 94 67 145 80 85	13.9 17.0 19.8 15.7 11.6 9.8 8.8 7.5 4.3 4.7 3.8	12 614 5 066 1 589 1 861 1 533 871 377 271 1 027 506 521	37.1 42.2 41.7 37.3 31.9 30.0 34.3 30.0 30.1 30.0 30.3	16 237 6 431 1 908 2 413 2 007 1 111 478 387 1 523 751 772	47.8 53.6 50.0 47.9 41.8 38.2 43.5 40.6 44.7 44.5 44.9	19 704 7 670 2 210 2 977 2 546 1 370 574 437 1 922 949 973	58.0 63.9 57.9 59.1 53.1 47.2 52.3 48.4 56.3 56.8	22 545 8 677 2 522 3 399 2 998 1 587 650 507 2 205 1 094 1 111	86.4 72.3 86.1 67.5 82.5 54.6 59.2 56.1 64.7 64.8 84.6	24 733 9 419 2 808 3 772 3 276 1 793 701 559 2 406 1 186 1 220	72.8 78.5 73.6 74.8 68.3 61.7 63.9 61.9 70.6 70.3
Household Reletionship												44.004	70.0
Total  65 years and over In familles Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	63 827 5 366 55 659 14 860 13 243 1 616 24 527 8 108 16 419 5 388	6 163 241 6 768 1 870 1 811 58 3 919 1 536 2 384 381	12.9 4.5 12.2 12.6 13.7 3.6 16.0 18.9 14.5 7.1	21 940 1 450 18 108 4 824 4 569 255 9 939 3 546 6 393 1 198	34.5 26.9 32.5 32.5 34.5 15.8 40.5 43.7 38.9 22.2	28 714 2 211 23 953 6 380 5 937 443 12 763 4 415 8 347 1 642	45.1 41.0 43.0 42.9 44.8 27.4 52.0 54.5 50.8 30.5	35 142 2 813 29 601 7 915 7 311 603 15 317 5 228 10 088 2 053	55.2 52.2 53.2 53.3 55.2 37.3 62.4 64.5 61.4 38.1	40 654 3 248 34 596 9 197 8 441 755 17 508 5 923 11 563 2 518	63.9 60.3 62.2 61.9 63.7 46.7 71.4 73.1 70.5 46.7	44 921 3 559 38 569 10 191 9 307 884 19 230 6 509 12 721 2 952	70.6 66.1 69.3 68.6 70.3 54.7 78.4 80.3 77.5 54.8
In married-couple families Husbands Under 65 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	31 550 7 554 6 544 1 009 7 554 6 867 12 654 4 177 8 477 2 608	1 738 393 362 32 393 389 24 815 297 517 85	5.5 5.2 5.5 3.1 5.2 5.4 3.6 6.4 7.1 6.1 3.3	6 998 1 534 1 407 127 1 534 1 446 88 3 397 1 188 2 209 348	22.2 20.3 21.5 12.6 20.3 21.1 12.9 26.8 28.4 26.1 13.3	10 391 2 347 2 081 265 2 347 2 169 178 4 911 1 661 3 250 548	32.9 31.1 31.8 26.3 31.1 31.6 25.9 38.8 39.8 38.3 21.0	13 678 3 134 2 774 360 3 134 2 861 2 53 6 358 2 160 4 198 715	43.4 41.5 42.4 35.7 41.5 42.0 38.8 50.2 51.7 49.5 27.4	16 994 3 864 3 420 444 3 884 3 554 309 7 827 2 641 5 185 963	53.9 51.2 52.3 44.0 51.2 51.8 45.0 61.9 63.2 61.2 38.9	19 366 4 412 3 916 495 4 412 4 060 352 8 865 3 012 5 872 1 101	61.4 58.4 59.8 49.1 58.4 59.1 51.2 70.2 72.1 69.3 42.2
in families with female householder, no spouse present Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	20 401 6 135 5 594 541 10 392 3 343 7 049 2 438	4 713 1 367 1 339 28 2 947 1 174 1 773 269	23.1 22.3 23.9 5.1 28.4 35.1 25.2 11.0	10 174 2 994 2 871 123 6 044 2 149 3 895 763	49.9 48.8 51.3 22.7 58.2 64.3 55.3 32.1	12 260 3 624 3 451 173 7 187 2 468 4 719 993	60.1 59.1 61.7 32.0 69.2 73.8 88.9 40.7	14 231 4 252 4 013 239 8 129 2 724 5 406 1 221	69.8 69.3 71.7 44.2 78.2 81.5 76.7 50.1	15 639 4 717 4 412 304 8 740 2 894 5 848 1 418	76.7 76.9 78.9 56.2 84.1 86.6 82.9 58.2	17 028 5 095 4 725 370 9 321 3 065 6 258 1 698	63.5 63.0 84.5 68.3 89.7 91.7 86.7 69.7
In unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	751 451 146 305 300	257 162 63 100 95	34.3 38.0 42.8 32.7 31.7	417 256 89 186 160	55.5 56.8 60.5 55.0 53.6	513 311 110 201 202	68.3 68.9 75.3 65.8 67.4	574 350 120 230 223	76.4 77.7 82.2 75.5 74.5	636 382 132 250 254	84.7 84.6 90.1 82.0 84.8	655 393 132 261 262	87.2 87.1 90.1 85.6 87.4
Unrelated Individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone. 65 years and over Living alone. Female Under 65 years Living alone. 65 years Living alone. 65 years and over Living alone.	7 217 3 309 2 720 654 589 461 3 908 2 222 1 013 1 686 1 550	1 160 542 485 94 57 21 618 531 123 86 64	16.1 16.4 17.8 11.0 9.7 4.5 15.8 23.9 12.1 5.1	3 415 1 392 1 141 445 250 174 2 023 1 260 591 763 681	47.3 42.1 42.0 52.1 42.5 37.8 51.8 56.7 58.3 45.2 43.9	4 249 1 725 1 371 539 354 262 2 523 1 442 687 1 082 988	58.9 52.1 50.4 63.1 60.1 56.9 84.6 64.9 67.8 84.2 63.6	4 967 2 004 1 595 636 409 308 2 963 1 674 814 1 289 1 185	68.8 60.6 58.6 74.5 69.5 66.9 75.8 75.3 80.3 76.5	5 422 2 214 1 770 671 444 3 208 1 799 866 1 409 1 297	75.1 66.9 65.1 78.6 75.4 74.0 82.1 81.0 85.4 63.6	5 698 2 349 1 876 701 473 365 3 348 1 870 904 1 479 1 362	78.9 71.0 69.0 82.0 80.4 79.1 85.7 84.2 89.2 87.7 87.9



[Numbers in thousands. People, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

Numbers in thousands. People, families, and		Unde		Unde		Unde		Under		Unde	r 1.75	Unde	r 2.00
Characteristic	Total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS					_								
Both Sexes													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	18 722 8 692 2 022 2 459 2 210 1 279 515 384 1 181 663 498	4 836 2 731 602 585 481 284 77 40 58 34 23	25.8 31.4 29.8 23.8 21.7 20.7 14.9 10.4 4.8 5.1 4.5	11 818 8 063 1 247 1 446 1 271 692 297 212 589 343 247	83.1 69.8 81.8 58.8 57.5 54.1 57.7 55.1 50.8 51.7 49.8	13 962 7 006 1 473 1 737 1 507 818 348 277 798 455 342	74.6 80.6 72.9 70.8 88.2 83.9 87.2 72.1 88.7 88.7 88.8	15 492 7 842 1 810 1 931 1 748 934 938 928 538 388	82.7 87.9 79.8 78.5 79.0 73.1 75.8 81.8 79.8 81.2 77.9	18 533 8 051 1 754 2 070 1 898 1 018 426 329 990 578 412	88.3 92.8 88.7 84.2 65.8 82.7 65.7 65.3 87.1 82.8	17 197 8 318 1 865 2 178 1 955 1 079 444 348 1 012 591 421	91.8 95.7 92.2 88.8 88.4 84.4 88.3 90.8 87.1 89.1 84.5
Mele													
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	8 142 4 451 694 831 908 520 165 181 391 249 142	1 988 1 394 189 118 142 95 31 15 28 18	24.4 31.3 24.3 14.0 15.7 18.3 18.9 9.3 8.8 8.5	4 928 3 097 357 380 470 247 107 88 182 123 59	60.5 89.8 51.4 45.7 51.8 47.8 57.7 54.4 48.8 49.3 41.7	5 879 3 606 446 481 555 503 127 114 248 160 88	72.2 81.0 84.2 57.9 81.1 58.3 70.5 83.4 84.1 62.1	8 571 3 906 498 559 666 371 143 127 302 197	80.7 87.8 71.8 87.2 73.3 71.3 77.0 78.9 77.2 79.0 74.0	7 053 4 121 560 620 730 406 158 135 322 211	88.8 92.8 80.7 74.8 80.4 78.1 65.3 84.1 78.1	7 387 4 288 815 687 751 428 184 148 328 215	90.5 95.9 88.8 80.2 82.7 82.4 88.3 91.8 83.4 78.1
Femele							•						
Total Under 18 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 84 years 85 years and over 85 to 74 years 75 years and over	10 581 4 241 1 328 1 828 1 302 759 329 223 789 414 358	2 848 1 337 433 489 338 169 45 25 30	28.9 31.5 32.8 28.0 22.3 13.8 11.1 4.0 4.2 3.8	8 889 2 966 890 1 066 801 445 190 124 407 220 187	65.1 69.9 87.0 85.5 81.5 58.8 57.7 55.8 52.9 53.1 52.7	8 083 3 400 1 028 1 255 952 515 219 183 550 295 254	78.4 80.2 77.4 77.1 73.1 87.8 68.5 73.2 71.4 71.4	8 921 3 738 1 112 1 373 1 080 584 248 248 243 341 283	84.3 88.1 83.7 84.3 82.9 74.3 74.8 83.5 81.1 82.5 79.5	9 480 3 930 1 193 1 450 1 165 813 267 194 668 368 301	89.8 92.7 89.9 89.1 89.5 80.7 81.2 88.9 68.8 88.8	9 830 4 048 1 250 1 511 1 204 651 281 201 685 375 310	92.9 95.4 94.1 92.8 92.5 65.8 65.2 89.9 89.0 90.7 87.1
Household Reletionship													
Total 65 years and over In families Householder Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 8 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	18 722 1 181 18 280 4 320 4 000 320 8 480 3 069 5 411 1 239	4 836 58 4 284 1 184 1 156 9 2 821 1 019 1 603 208	25.8 4.8 28.3 26.9 28.9 2.7 30.9 33.2 29.8 18.8	11 818 589 10 207 2 721 2 811 110 5 887 2 165 3 723 585	83.1 50.8 82.7 83.0 65.3 34.5 89.4 70.5 88.8 47.2	13 962 798 12 091 3 229 3 063 167 8 813 2 489 4 344 718	74.8 88.7 74.3 74.8 78.8 52.2 60.3 80.4 80.3 57.8	15 492 926 13 456 3 591 3 373 219 7 441 2 875 4 768 840	82.7 79.8 82.7 83.1 84.3 68.5 87.7 87.1 88.1 87.8	18 533 990 14 413 3 837 3 567 250 7 848 2 821 5 027 945	88.3 85.3 88.5 88.6 89.7 76.2 92.5 91.9 92.9 78.3	17 197 1 012 15 027 3 978 3 711 265 8 110 2 908 5 202 1 047	91.8 87.1 92.3 92.1 92.8 83.0 95.8 94.7 96.1 84.5
In married-couple families Husbands Under 85 years 65 years and over Wives Under 65 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over	8 358 1 451 1 299 152 1 451 1 355 96 2 852 1 032 1 821 393	873 187 178 8 187 180 7 443 150 293 41	13.7 12.9 13.7 5.5 12.9 13.3 7.3 15.5 14.8 18.1	3 317 722 660 81 722 881 41 1 837 592 1 045	52.2 49.7 50.8 40.3 49.7 50.3 42.5 57.4 57.4 44.0	4 280 963 863 98 963 899 83 2 050 736 1 315 221	87.3 68.4 68.5 65.5 68.4 68.3 71.9 71.3 72.2 58.2	4 934 1 118 995 121 1 118 1 037 79 2 339 835 1 504 258	77.8 78.9 78.8 79.7 78.9 78.5 82.5 82.0 80.9 82.8 65.7	5 427 1 222 1 089 133 1 222 1 135 88 2 541 906 1 635 299	85.4 84.3 83.8 87.8 84.3 83.7 91.5 89.1 87.8 89.8 78.0	5 899 1 280 1 145 135 1 280 1 193 88 2 651 942 1 709 330	89.8 88.3 88.2 89.2 88.3 88.0 91.5 92.9 91.3 93.8 84.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present Householder. Under 85 years 65 years and over Related children under 18 years. Under 6 years 8 to 17 years Own children 18 years and over.	9 007 2 603 2 456 148 5 190 1 836 3 354 754	3 280 934 933 2 2 109 838 1 274 157	38.4 35.9 38.0 1.2 40.8 45.5 38.0 20.9	6 462 1 869 1 826 42 4 017 1 468 2 549 383	71.7 71.8 74.4 28.7 77.4 80.0 78.0 50.8	7 278 2 109 2 051 58 4 478 1 604 2 872 457	80.8 81.0 83.5 39.3 68.3 87.3 65.8 60.7	7 880 2 268 2 198 88 4 760 1 682 3 078 538	87.5 87.8 89.5 59.4 91.7 91.8 91.8 71.4	8 259 2 400 2 295 105 4 922 1 738 3 184 599	91.7 92.2 93.5 71.2 94.8 94.6 94.9 79.4	8 574 2 472 2 356 118 5 063 1 788 3 278 682	95.2 95.0 95.9 78.8 97.8 97.3 97.7 87.8
In unrelated subfamilies Under 18 years Under 6 years 6 to 17 years 18 years and over	284 173 87 106 111	130 83 41 42 47	45.9 48.4 (B) 40.1 42.1	231 144 59 65 86	81.3 83.8 (B) 80.8 77.8	254 159 68 94 94	89.4 92.3 (B) 88.6 84.9	265 165 87 98 99	93.3 95.8 (B) 93.1 89.4	272 165 87 98 107	95.9 95.8 (B) 93.1 96.0	278 188 87 101 108	97.4 97.8 (B) 96.0 97.1
Unrelated individuals Male. Under 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone Female Under 65 years Living alone 65 years Living alone 65 years and over Living alone	2 159 1 005 865 291 141 98 1 154 713 375 441 418	422 220 208 57 14 5 203 184 555 19	19.8 21.8 23.8 19.4 9.7 4.8 17.8 25.8 14.7 4.3	1 380 568 462 208 108 77 812 503 274 308 290	83.9 58.5 53.4 71.5 75.4 78.2 70.4 70.8 73.2 70.0 69.8	1 817 847 525 229 121 89 970 573 308 398 374	74.9 84.3 60.8 78.8 88.4 90.3 84.1 80.3 82.4 90.3 90.0	1 772 738 811 273 128 91 1 034 814 330 420 396	82.1 73.4 70.8 93.9 90.7 92.9 89.8 68.1 88.1 95.2	1 646 783 653 280 130 94 1 065 636 339 429 405	85.8 77.9 75.5 98.0 92.4 95.5 92.3 89.2 90.4 97.3 97.5	1 893 818 688 285 130 94 1 075 646 348 429 405	87.7 81.4 79.5 97.8 92.4 95.5 93.2 90.8 92.4 97.4 97.5

<sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.



# Table 3. Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		All :		_	rked during ye	_	Not for	II-time, year-r	ound —	Did n	ot work during	year
Characteristic	<del></del>	All workers Below pov	erty level	VVOIRED	fuil-time, year Below pov		Notic	Below pov			Below pov	erty level
			Percent	=		Percent	<b>T</b> atal	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PEOPLE	Total	Number	of total	Total	Number	of total	Total	Namber	Oi total	10101	rumber	
Both Sexes												
Total	148 295 3 533 139 218 21 016 32 974 70 053 15 175 5 544	9 113 304 8 649 2 705 2 303 3 108 532 160	6.1 8.8 6.2 12.9 7.0 4.4 3.5 2.9	97 941 108 95 861 7 675 23 930 53 874 10 582 1 973	2 499 4 2 458 421 762 1 084 192 38	2.8 4.0 2.6 5.5 3.2 2.0 1.8 1.8	50 354 3 426 43 357 13 341 9 044 18 379 4 593 3 571	6 614 300 6 190 2 285 1 541 2 024 340 124	13.1 8.8 14.3 17.1 17.0 12.4 7.4 3.5	61 550 4 549 29 923 5 517 4 812 11 383 8 212 27 078	12 289 928 8 333 1 898 1 684 3 091 1 680 3 007	19.9 20.4 27.8 34.4 34.8 27.2 20.5
Mele												
Total	78 145 1 882 73 057 10 828 17 423 36 701 8 107 3 206	3 962 144 3 740 1 117 949 1 424 249 78	5.1 7.7 5.1 10.3 5.4 3.9 3.1 2.4	57 520 72 58 163 4 380 14 139 31 419 6 224 1 285	1 396 4 1 369 207 424 639 100 23	2.4 (B) 2.4 4.7 3.0 2.0 1.6 1.8	20 825 1 809 16 894 6 446 3 284 5 282 1 883 1 921	2 566 140 2 370 911 525 785 149 55	12.4 7.7 14.0 14.1 18.0 14.9 7.9 2.9	22 964 2 328 9 958 2 464 1 140 3 324 3 030 10 680	4 401 464 3 055 741 473 1 163 878 882	19.2 19.9 30.7 30.1 41.5 35.0 22.4 8.3
Femele												
Total	70 150 1 651 66 181 10 189 15 551 33 352 7 068 2 338	5 151 160 4 909 1 568 1 354 1 664 283 82	7.3 9.7 7.4 15.8 8.7 5.0 4.0 3.5	40 421 35 39 698 3 294 9 791 22 255 4 358 687	1 102 - 1 089 214 338 445 92 13	2.7 (B) 2.7 8.5 3.5 2.0 2.1 1.9	29 729 1 818 28 463 8 895 5 781 11 097 2 710 1 850	4 049 160 3 820 1 374 1 018 1 239 191 89	13.8 9.9 14.4 19.9 17.8 11.2 7.0 4.2	38 588 2 223 19 965 3 052 3 871 8 059 5 182 18 398	7 888 485 5 278 1 158 1 191 1 928 1 002 2 125	20.4 20.9 28.4 37.9 32.4 23.9 19.3 13.0
Household Reletionship												
People 16 to 64 years old	· 142 751 114 257 51 875	8 953 5 819 3 622	8.3 5.1 7.0	95 968 75 868 39 872	2 463 1 885 1 247	2.8 2.5 3.1	48 783 38 591 12 203	8 490 3 934 2 375	13.9 10.2 19.5	34 472 29 550 8 540	9 262 6 001 2 444	28.9 20.3 28.8
16 years	85 523 32 143	4 945 3 251	7.5 10.1	42 189 24 375	1 813 1 104	3.8 4.5	23 334 7 769	3 332 2 148	14.3 27.8	18 929 4 378	4 201 1 742	24.8 39.8 28.8
years. Householder In married-couple families. Husband Wife. Related children' Other	27 198 14 301 92 204 41 735 35 487 13 439 1 543	2 753 1 900 2 661 1 464 831 265 100	10.1   13.3   2.9   3.5   2.3   2.0 8.5	18 153 10 428 82 270 35 997 21 363 3 981 930	929 1 821 1 106 833 225 23	5.1 8.0 1.8 2.3 1.1 0.6 2.7	9 045 3 878 29 934 5 738 14 124 9 458 814	1 824 1 278 1 555 631 607 242	20.2 33.0 5.2 11.0 4.3 2.8 12.2	6 819 2 160 22 468 3 828 12 197 5 933 707	1 964 873 3 128 783 1 549 657 136	40.4 13.9 21.8 12.7 11.1 19.5
In married-couple families with related children under 18 years	52 494 24 850 19 571 7 047 1 025	2 182 1 224 644 211 83	4.1 4.9 3.3 3.0 8.1	34 649 21 951 10 682 1 374 642	909 706 163 17 23	2.8 3.2 1.5 1.3 3.8	17 844 2 898 8 689 5 874 383	1 252 517 481 194 60	7.0 17.9 5.4 3.4 15.8	12 648 1 142 8 604 4 431 470	2 055 408 1 000 528 122	18.3 35.8 15.1 11.9 28.0
In married-couple families with related children under 6 years	22 154 11 732 8 443 1 327 652	1 227 789 328 87 63	5.5 8.8 3.9 5.1 9.7	15 312 10 275 4 148 477 412	555 449 78 14 14	3.8 4.4 1.9 3.0 3.3	8 842 1 457 4 295 850 239	872 320 250 53 50	9.8 21.9 5.8 8.2 20.7	5 238 390 3 723 808 318	1 018 181 601 175 81	19.4 41.1 18.1 21.7 25.8
spouse present	18 155 9 011 7 144	2 792 2 109 683	17.3 23.4 9.8	9 280 5 759 3 521	645 548 98	7.0 9.5 2.8	8 875 3 253 3 822	2 148 1 581 585	31.2 48.0 18.1	5 508 1 928 3 580	2 491 1 232 1 258	45.2 64.0 35.1
under 18 years Householder Related children¹ Other In families with female householder, no	10 279 7 022 2 350 907	2 505 1 999 388 119	24.4 28.5 18.4 13.1	5 608 4 341 700 567	596 517 49 30	10.6 11.9 7.0 5.3	4 870 2 681 1 649 340	1 908 1 482 337 89	40.9 55.3 20.4 28.3	3 544 1 394 1 783 387	1 912 1 035 728 149	53.9 74.2 40.8 40.8
spouse present, with related children under 8 years Householder Related children <sup>1</sup> Other	3 959 2 823 652 485	1 354 1 146 138 71	34.2 40.8 21.2 14.5	2 091 1 501 283 307	318 275 28 15	15.2 18.3 10.0 4.9	1 868 1 322 369 177	1 038 871 110 55	55.5 85.9 29.8 31.2	1 363 649 503 211	649 522 239 88	82.3 80.4 47.5 41.7
In unrelated subfamilles	511	133	28.1	288	18	8.1	223	118	52.0	181	95	59.3
Unrelated individuals Male Householder Female Householder	27 982 15 735 10 636 12 247 8 749	3 001 1 515 773 1 485 758	10.7 9.8 7.3 12.1 8.7	20 014 11 602 8 138 8 412 8 288	581 323 183 237 133	2.8 2.8 2.3 2.8 2.1	7 968 4 133 2 498 3 835 2 481	2 440 1 192 590 1 248 625	30.8 28.8 23.8 32.5 25.4	4 762 2 224 1 511 2 538 1 878	3 165 1 393 874 1 772 1 000	68.5 62.7 57.8 89.8 59.8

Table 3. Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

				Wo	rked during ye	er				Did n	ot work during	vear
		All workers		Worked	full-time, year	r-round	Not fu	II-time, year-r	ound	Dig ii	or work coming	_
Characteristic		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percen of tota
WHITE												
Both Sexes											:	
Total	124 041 3 021 116 025 17 396 26 653 58 731 13 244 4 995	6 614 218 6 281 1 963 1 617 2 264 417 118	5.3 7.1 5.4 11.3 8.1 3.9 3.1 2.4	81 713 95 79 865 6 482 19 404 44 815 9 163 1 753	1 863 4 1 825 317 547 822 140 33	2.3 4.5 2.3 4.9 2.8 1.8 1.5	42 328 2 928 36 160 10 913 7 249 13 918 4 082 3 242	4 752 211 4 455 1 647 1 070 1 482 277 85	11.2 7.2 12.3 15.1 14.8 10.5 8.8 2.8	50 441 3 320 23 238 3 677 3 666 8 974 6 919 23 885	8 535 580 5 664 1 161 1 175 2 079 1 249 2 291	18. 17. 24. 31. 32. 23. 18. 9.
Male												
Total	66 501 1 615 61 976 9 124 14 392 31 264 7 178 2 910	3 183 101 3 023 889 786 1 144 203 59	4.8 8.2 4.9 9.7 5.5 3.7 2.8 2.0	49 156 65 47 938 3 748 11 816 26 888 5 485 1 154	1 173 4 1 148 165 368 530 83 23	2.4 (B) 2.4 4.4 3.1 2.0 1.5	17 345 1 551 14 038 5 376 2 578 4 396 1 690 1 758	2 010 97 1 877 724 418 615 120 37	11.8 8.2 13.4 13.5 18.2 14.0 7.1 2.1	18 350 1 854 7 271 1 558 751 2 413 2 548 9 425	2 967 272 2 047 427 325 779 516 847	16. 16. 28. 27. 43. 32. 20. 6.
Femsie												
Total 16 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over	57 539 1 406 54 049 8 272 12 281 27 447 6 069 2 085	3 432 115 3 258 1 074 831 1 139 213 59	6.0 8.2 8.0 13.0 8.8 4.2 3.5 2.8	32 556 30 30 30 30 31 927 2 734 7 588 17 927 3 677 599	690 679 151 179 292 57 10	2.1 (B) 2.1 5.5 2.4 1.8 1.5	24 983 1 375 22 122 5 538 4 873 9 520 2 391 1 488	2 742 115 2 579 923 652 847 157 48	11.0 8.3 11.7 18.7 14.0 8.9 6.8 3.3	32 090 1 666 15 965 2 119 2 915 6 560 4 370 14 460	5 569 308 3 817 735 849 1 300 733 1 644	17. 18. 22. 34. 29. 19. 16.
Household Relationship												
People 16 to 64 years old in families	119 045 95 551 43 174	6 496 3 970 2 351	5.5 4.2 5.4	79 960 83 201 33 336	1 830 1 361 851	2.3 2.2 2.8	39 086 32 351 9 838	4 687 2 609 1 500	11.9 8.1 15.2	28 556 22 884 8 766	6 244 3 893 1 604	23. 17. 23.
In families with related children under 18 years	53 828 28 062	3 339 2 058	6.2 7.9	34 600 20 045	1 141 733	3.3 3.7	19 228 6 017	2 197 1 325	11.4 22.0	12 705 3 277	2 687 1 106	21. 33.
years Householder In married-couple families Husband Wife Related children¹ Other	22 058 11 505 80 296 36 687 30 920 11 470 1 219	1 647 1 190 2 194 1 223 675 205	8.4 10.3 2.7 3.3 2.2 1.8 7.5	14 860 8 573 53 854 31 891 18 148 3 287 748	669 421 932 719 174 18 21	4.5 4.9 1.7 2.3 1.0 0.5 2.9	7 198 2 932 28 442 4 996 12 771 8 204 471	1 178 769 1 282 505 500 187 70	18.4 28.2 4.8 10.1 3.9 2.3 14.8	5 210 1 671 18 872 2 964 10 713 4 451 544	1 287 574 2 392 591 1 260 434 107	24. 34. 12. 19. 11. 9.
In married-couple families with related children under 18 years	45 022 21 568 18 703 5 953 798	1 777 1 017 519 187 75	3.9 4.7 3.1 2.8 9.3	29 425 19 119 8 720 1 079 508	765 810 119 16 20	2.8 3.2 1.4 1.5 3.8	15 597 2 449 7 983 4 874 290	1 012 407 399 151 55	6.5 18.8 5.0 3.1 19.0	10 250 808 5 775 3 304 365	1 543 287 603 354 100	15 35 13 10 27
In married-couple families with related children under 8 years	18 919 10 217 7 181 995 527	1 033 648 270 57 58	5.5 8.3 3.8 5.7 11.0	13 022 8 994 3 329 358 343	479 399 53 14 14	3.7 4.4 1.8 4.0 3.9	5 897 1 223 3 651 639 164	554 249 217 43 45	9.4 20.4 5.8 8.7 24.3	4 378 269 3 297 562 249	802 117 512 103 70	18 43 15 18 28
In familles with female householder, no spouse present	10 819 5 917 4 902	1 509 1 113 395	13.9 18.8 8.1	6 235 3 883 2 352	331 267 84	5.3 6.9 2.7	4 584 2 034 2 551	1 177 848 331	25.7 41.8 13.0	3 141 1 142 1 999	1 275 871 603	40. 58. 30.
spouse present, with related children under 18 years Householder Related children¹ Other In families with female householder, no	8 706 4 507 1 605 594	1 357 1 047 225 85	20.2 23.2 14.0 14.2	3 659 2 845 437 377	299 247 24 29	8.2 8.7 5.5 7.8	3 048 1 662 1 168 217	1 057 800 201 58	34.7 48.2 17.2 25.7	1 962 808 953 201	994 571 341 82	50. 70. 35. 40
spouse present, with related children under 8 years Householder Related children¹ Other	2 350 1 663 380 307	677 562 64 51	28.8 33.8 16.8 16.7	1 278 909 163 207	147 119 13 15	11.5 13.1 8.1 7.3	1 071 754 217 100	529 443 51 38	49.4 58.7 23.3 35.9	708 374 218 118	431 293 88 50	60 78 40 43
In unrelated subfamilies	401	105	26.2	214	13	5.9	187	93	49.5	119	64	54.
Unrelated Individuals	23 093 13 039 8 901 10 054 7 117	2 421 1 254 875 1 168 571	10.5 9.8 7.8 11.6 8.0	18 545 9 602 6 804 8 943 5 189	458 274 168 182 96	2.8 2.9 2.5 2.8 1.8	6 548 3 437 2 098 3 111 1 948	1 965 979 506 986 475	30.0 28.5 24.1 31.7 24.4	3 553 1 634 1 114 1 919 1 248	2 287 978 602 1 310 699	64. 59. 54. 68. 56.

See footnotes at end of table.



### Table 3. Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

Numbers in thousands. People as of March	Of the followin		nouning or sy		rked during ye	ear						
		All workers		Worked	full-time, yea	r-round	Not fu	ili-time, year-r	ound	Did n	ot work during	year .
Characteristic		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	verty level
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												_
Both Sexes												
Total  18 to 17 years  18 to 84 years  18 to 24 years  25 to 34 years  35 to 54 years  55 to 64 years  65 years and over	17 290 347 18 540 2 705 4 415 8 087 1 335 402	2 002 68 1 904 815 538 655 96 30	11.8 19.5 11.5 22.7 12.2 8.1 7.2 7.8	11 535 13 11 372 893 3 195 6 313 970 150	508 - 505 91 173 195 45 3	4.4 (B) 4.4 10.2 5.4 3.1 4.7 2.0	5 755 334 5 169 1 811 1 219 1 774 364 252	1 495 68 1 400 524 385 481 50 27	28.0 20.2 27.1 28.9 29.9 28.0 13.8 10.9	7 947 873 4 721 1 276 748 1 715 981 2 353	2 932 285 2 071 550 355 827 339 596	38.9 30.4 43.9 43.1 47.4 48.2 34.6 25.3
Male												
Total 18 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over	7 970 164 7 811 1 239 2 020 3 748 604 195	558 33 512 173 103 204 32 12	7.0 19.8 8.7 13.9 5.1 5.4 6.1	5 636 8 5 543 452 1 518 3 099 474 64	138 	2.4 (B) 2.5 8.5 1.8 2.2 2.8	2 335 156 2 068 787 502 649 130 110	420 33 375 143 78 138 20 12	18.0 20.8 18.1 18.2 15.1 21.0 15.5 10.8	3 402 470 2 031 619 288 749 377 900	1 085 140 768 227 103 318 123 177	31.9 29.9 37.8 36.8 38.2 42.1 32.5 19.8
Female												
Total 18 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over	9 319 163 8 929 1 465 2 395 4 338 731 207	1 448 35 1 393 443 435 452 63 19	15.5 19.2 15.8 30.2 18.2 10.4 8.7 9.0	5 899 5 5 628 441 1 678 3 214 498 66	371 	8.3 (B) 6.3 14.0 8.7 4.0 8.7 (B)	3 420 178 3 101 1 024 717 1 125 235 141	1 075 35 1 025 381 289 325 30 18	31.4 19.7 33.0 37.2 40.3 28.9 12.9 11.0	4 545 403 2 890 657 463 966 604 1 452	1 847 125 1 303 323 252 512 217 419	40.8 31.0 48.4 49.2 54.4 53.0 35.8 28.9
Household Relationship												
People 18 to 64 years old	18 888 13 124 8 346	1 972 1 495 1 071	11.7 11.4 18.9	11 385 8 714 4 552	505 420 329	4.4 4.8 7.2	5 503 4 410 1 794	1 487 1 075 743	28.7 24.4 41.4	5 594 4 828 1 339	2 336 1 631 687	41.8 35.2 51.3
In families with related children under 18 years	8 197 4 <b>52</b> 7	1 312 1 007	18.0 22.2	5 264 3 165	381 310	7.2 9.8	2 913 1 362	931 697	32.0 51.2	2 978 689	1 224 551	41,1 63.4
years	3 782 2 130 7 398 3 151 2 886 1 203 156	798 626 270 138 98 31	21.2 29.4 3.7 4.3 3.4 2.8 3.1	2 335 1 357 5 319 2 695 2 126 426 71	221 174 99 58 37 4	9.5 12.8 1.9 2.2 1.7 0.9 (B)	1 427 773 2 077 455 760 777 85	575 451 171 78 81 27	40.3 58.4 8.3 17.0 8.1 3.5 5.8	1 140 384 2 203 483 729 911 79	568 287 424 121 150 132 20	49.9 69.8 19.2 25.0 20.8 14.5 25.5
In married-couple families with related children under 18 years. Husband	4 565 2 050 1 778 638 101	221 120 78 19 5	4.8 5.9 4.3 3.0 4.8	3 257 1 772 1 279 158 49	83 51 31 - -	2.5 2.9 2.5 (8)	1 309 278 498 481 53	138 69 45 19 5	10.5 24.8 9.0 4.0 (B)	1 411 248 409 718 37	309 81 105 108 15	21.9 32.8 25.8 15.1 (B)
children under 8 years	2 063 959 804 239 81	139 79 45 10 5	8.7 8.2 5.8 4.2 (B)	1 451 803 542 77 29	45 25 20 -	3.1 3.1 3.7 (B)	813 156 262 162 32	94 53 25 10 5	15.3 34.2 9.8 8.2 (B)	467 93 197 178 19	137 29 48 53 7	28.2 31.2 24.5 29.5 (B)
spouse present	4 666 2 744 1 922	1 147 899 248	24.8 32.8 12.9	2 693 1 689 1 004	296 262 34	11.0 15.5 3.4	1 973 1 055 918	851 637 214	43.1 60.4 23.3	2 110 692 1 418	1 123 513 810	53.2 74.1 43.0
spouse present, with related children under 18 years Householder Related children' Other In families with female householder, no	3 137 2 248 632 259	1 037 859 143 35	33.0 36.2 22.7 13.3	1 725 1 357 222 147	278 252 25 1	18.1 18.8 11.4 0.8	1 412 889 410 113	758 607 118 33	53.7 68.3 28.7 29.8	1 417 532 739 148	854 433 356 65	60.3 81.5 48.1 44.3
spouse present, with related children under 8 years Householder Related children <sup>1</sup> Other	1 480 1 070 249 181	629 540 69 19	42.5 50.5 27.8 12.0	750 555 109 66	164 149 15	21.9 26.6 13.9	730 515 140 75	465 392 54 19	83.7 78.1 38.8 (B)	602 255 265 82	405 222 145 38	67.3 87.1 54.7 48.1
In unrelated subfamilies	82	24	28.7	55	5	(8)	27	19	(B)	23	23	(B)
Unrelated Individuals	3 682 2 015 1 313 1 666 1 296	453 207 75 247 156	12.3 10.2 5.7 14.8 12.0	2 818 1 463 1 005 1 132 889	79 33 8 48 34	3.0 2.2 0.8 4.1 3.8	1 066 532 307 534 407	374 173 87 200 122	35.1 32.8 21.7 37.5 29.9	942 456 306 487 366	682 334 217 348 249	72.3 73.2 70.9 71.5 68.1



Table 3. Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

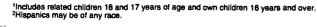
				Wor	ked during ye	ar				Did no	ot work during	year
ţ		All workers		Worked	full-time, year	-round	Not ful	l-time, year-r	ound			<u></u>
Characteristic		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level		Below pov	erty level	Į	Below pove	erty level
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>				•								•
Both Sexes												<b></b>
Total	15 436 308 14 694 2 676 4 522 6 490 1 005 234	1 962 56 1 887 504 609 690 64 18	12.7 16.3 12.7 17.5 13.5 10.6 6.4 7.7	10 245 27 10 124 1 334 3 205 4 868 717 93	719 717 114 271 300 31 2	7.0 (B) 7.1 6.6 6.5 6.2 4.4 2.4	5 191 281 4 769 1 544 1 316 1 622 288 141	1 243 56 1 171 390 338 390 53 16	23.9 20.1 24.8 25.3 25.7 24.1 16.3 11.1	6 805 824 4 463 1 081 1 139 1 503 741 1 518	2 281 254 1 687 436 511 543 197 340	33.5 30.6 37.6 40.4 44.9 38.1 26.6 22.4
Msle												
Total	6 694 179 6 576 1 706 2 677 3 611 584 137	1 079 34 1 039 284 348 370 37	12.1 18.8 12.1 16.8 13.0 10.2 6.4 4.4	6 476 23 6 382 676 2 099 2 947 460 71	494 482 84 197 190 20	7.8 (B) 7.7 9.8 9.4 6.4 4.4 (B)	2 418 158 2 197 830 578 664 124 88	585 34 548 200 151 180 17	24.2 21.8 24.9 24.0 26.1 27.1 13.7 (B)	2 130 402 1 145 372 178 356 238 584	952 115 448 141 95 150 62 90	30.6 26.6 39.1 37.9 53.3 41.9 26.2 15.3
Female												
Total	6 542 129 6 315 1 171 1 844 2 879 421 98	883 23 848 220 281 320 47 12	13.5 17.8 13.4 18.8 14.2 11.1 11.1	3 769 4 3 742 458 1 106 1 921 257 23	225 300 74 109	6.0 (B) 6.0 6.8 6.7 5.7 4.3 (B)	2 773 125 2 573 714 738 958 163 75	658 23 623 190 167 210 38 12	23.7 18.1 24.2 28.7 25.4 22.0 21.8 (B)	4 675 422 3 318 709 961 1 144 504 934	1 829 139 1 239 295 417 393 135 250	34.6 32.9 37.3 41.8 43.3 34.3 26.8 26.8
Household Relationship		i '										38.7
People 16 to 64 years old	15 202 12 792 5 699	1 944 1 537 672	12.6 12.0 15.3	10 151 8 473 4 139	717 622 371	7.1 7.3 9.0	5 050 4 319 1 560	1 227 915 500	24.3 21.2 32.1	5 287 4 780 1 232	1 941 1 521 575	31.6 48.7
In families with related children under 18 years	9 210 4 282	1 399 813	15.2 19.0	6 047 3 072	590 354	9.6 11.5	3 164 1 211	809 459	25.6 37.9	3 600 920 1 848	1 317 491 742	38.8 53.4 40.2
years. Householder In married-couple families. Husband. Wife. Related children'	4 616 2 276 9 430 4 408 3 076 1 297 647	850 483 900 558 196 73 73	17.8 21.2 9.5 12.7 6.4 5.8 11.3	3 225 1 586 6 450 3 641 1 641 537 431	387 221 431 344 53 15	12.0 13.9 6.7 9.4 2.9 2.6 4.4	1 593 690 2 980 767 1 237 759 217	463 282 469 214 143 58 54	29.1 38.0 15.6 27.9 11.6 7.7 25.1	542 3 383 306 1 862 907 288	290 898 122 502 186 88	53.5 26.7 40.0 27.0 20.5 29.6
Other In married-couple families with related children under 16 years Husband Wife Related children <sup>1</sup> Other	7 051 3 409 2 244 868 530	830 521 176 70 61	11.6 15.3 7.9 6.1 11.4	4 796 2 823 1 302 313 358	412 331 52 13	6.6 11.7 4.0 4.2 4.7	2 255 586 942 555 172	417 190 128 57 44	10.3	2 572 175 1 394 769 235	770 84 433 173 61	29.9 48.2 31.0 22.4 34.5
in married-couple families with related children under 6 years	3 824 1 970 1 149 323 382	562 374 102 38 50	14.7 19.0 6.9 11.2 13.2	2 640 1 614 622 150 254	298 248 27 12 11	11.3 15.4 4.4 6.0 4.3	356 526 173	264 126 75 24 39	35.4 14.1 13.9 30.6	1 391 66 924 225 177	490 39 316 89 65	35.2 (B) 34.4 30.6 38.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 <b>23</b> 1 1 198 1 033	530 365 165	23.6 30.5 15.9	1 282 734 547	149 113 38	11.6 15.3 6.6	484	381 253 129	54.5	1 096 422 674	557 293 264	50.6 69.5 39.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years Householder Related children Other In families with female householder, no	1 616 962 373 261	353	30.0 38.7 21.3 16.8		142 109 10 23	15.8 19.3 7.0 12.2	397 226	343 244 70 29	61.4 30.4	852 345 379 128	492 281 178 55	57.7 75.5 48.3 43.4
spouse present, with related Children under 6 years Householder Related Children <sup>1</sup> Other	703 412 140 151	169 35	33.0 41.0 25.0 16.5	209	68 48 7 13	9.7	203	165 123 26 15	60.8 (B)	367 179 121 67	141	58.7 78.6 41.6 41.0
In unrelated subfamilies	97	25	26.0	82	10	(B)	35	16	(8)	26	1	(B
Unrelated Individuals Male Householder Female Householder	777	234 68 148	19.6	1 115 582 501	59 17 26	3.0 5.3	2 447 195	122	39.2 25.8 49.0	479 196 69 282 114	153 54 251	64.4 77.9 60.9 89.0



#### Table 3. Work Experience During Year by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1999 of People 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March	or the followin	ig year. For i	nearing or sy		rked during ye	ar ar						<del></del> -
		All workers			full-time, yea	_	Not fu	ill-time, year-i	round	Did r	ot work durinç	j year
Characteristic		Below pov	erty level		Below pov			Below pov		_	Below pov	verty level
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NON-HISPANIC WHITE	10.2	- Nambor	OI TOLEI	TOLZI	- Namber	OI (OIZI	10123	Humber	OI (OLZI	1002	Number	OI TOTAL
Both Sexes												
Total 16 to 17 years 16 to 64 years 18 to 64 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over	109 402 2 731 101 896 14 651 22 398 52 568 12 279 4 775	4 757 167 4 490 1 488 1 040 1 629 333 100	4.3 8.1 4.4 10.2 4.8 3.1 2.7 2.1	71 974 68 8 70 242 5 196 18 369 40 198 6 480 1 664	1 183 4 1 128 205 284 530 109 31	1.8 (B) 1.6 3.9 1.7 1.3 1.3	37 427 2 663 31 653 9 455 6 030 12 370 3 799 3 111	3 594 163 3 362 1 283 756 1 098 224 69	9.8 6.1 10.8 13.8 12.5 6.9 5.9 2.2	43 940 2 519 19 009 2 657 2 581 7 567 6 204 22 412	6 368 335 4 069 748 692 1 577 1 053 1 963	14.5 13.3 21.4 28.1 28.6 20.6 17.0 6.8
Male												
Total 16 to 17 years 16 to 64 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over	58 047 1 443 53 822 7 488 11 869 27 850 8 818 2 781	2 149 71 2 025 818 453 790 168 53	3.7 4.9 3.8 6.2 3.8 2.8 2.5 1.9	42 989 41 41 881 2 906 9 819 24 088 5 049 1 087	688 4 664 84 173 344 83 21	1.8 (B) 1.6 2.9 1.8 1.4 1.3	15 057 1 402 11 961 4 582 2 050 3 762 1 566 1 894	1 461 67 1 362 533 280 446 103	9.7 4.8 11.4 11.8 13.8 11.9 6.8	18 339 1 268 8 209 1 210 585 2 093 2 321 8 862	2 364 164 1 635 296 237 649 454 565	14.5 12.9 28.3 24.5 40.4 31.0 19.5 8.4
Female												
Total	51 355 1 268 48 074 7 183 10 530 24 718 5 663 1 994	2 608 96 2 465 672 587 839 187 47	5.1 7.5 5.1 12.2 5.8 3.4 2.9 2.3	26 985 27 28 381 2 291 6 550 16 110 3 431 576	474 	1.8 (B) 1.6 5.3 1.7 1.2 1.3	22 370 1 261 19 693 4 673 3 980 6 608 2 233 1 416	2 133 98 2 001 751 477 652 121 37	9.5 7.8 10.2 15.4 12.0 7.8 5.4 2.8	27 600 1 251 12 800 1 447 1 996 5 474 3 862 13 550	4 004 171 2 434 452 455 927 600 1 398	14.5 13.7 19.0 31.2 22.6 18.9 15.4 10.3
Household Relationship												
People 16 to 64 years old	104 827 83 382 37 754	4 657 2 505 1 523	4.5 3.0 4.0	70 310 55 123 29 390	1 132 752 488	1.8 1.4 1.7	34 317 28 259 8 365	3 525 1 753 1 035	10.3 8.2 12.4	21 528 18 337 5 805	4 404 2 451 1 069	20.5 13.4 19.1
16 years	45 045 21 984	2 003 1 288	4.4 5.9	26 619 17 108	565 387	2.0 2.3	16 226 4 676	1 438 899	6.9 16.4	9 283 2 414	1 416 650	15.3 28.9
years Householder In married-couple families Husband Wife Related children' Other	17 434 9 329 71 284 32 463 27 995 10 226 599	1 025 728 1 311 677 484 132	5.9 7.8 1.8 2.1 1.7 1.3 3.0	11 781 7 052 47 700 28 207 18 408 2 745 340	267 204 508 381 123 3 2	2.4 2.9 1.1 1.4 0.7 0.1	5 673 2 277 23 583 4 256 11 587 7 480 260	738 524 801 296 381 129	13.0 23.0 3.4 6.9 3.1 1.7 5.9	3 434 1 180 15 432 2 680 6 910 3 578 264	575 300 1 528 481 770 252 24	16.7 25.9 9.9 18.0 8.8 7.0 9.2
In married-couple families with related children under 18 years	38 258 16 290 14 558 5 116 293	962 507 345 98 14	2.5 2.8 2.4 1.9 4.8	24 837 18 405 7 488 774 189	380 286 69 3 2	1.4 1.7 0.9 0.4 1.5	13 422 1 885 7 069 4 344 124	602 221 278 93 12	4.5 11.7 3.9 2.2 9.3	7 758 648 4 422 2 553 138	800 213 382 183 22	10.3 32.9 8.6 7.2 16.3
children under 8 years	15 234 6 316 6 076 681 181	479 282 188 21 6	3.1 3.4 2.8 3.1 4.8	10 484 7 437 2 739 209 99	168 156 26 2 2	1.8 2.1 0.9 1.0 2.5	4 749 678 3 337 473 62	292 126 142 19 5	6.2 14.3 4.3 4.0 (B)	3 020 207 2 398 341 74	323 80 201 34 7	10.7 38.6 6.4 10.0 (B)
spouse present  Householder Other In families with female householder. no	8 717 4 802 3 915	1 025 776 247	11.6 16.2 6.3	5 004 3 184 1 820	168 159 29	3.6 5.0 1.6	3 713 1 817 2 095	837 819 218	22.5 38.3 10.4	2 131 757 1 374	781 405 355	35.7 53.5 25.9
spouse present. with related children under 18 years . Householder	5 194 3 615 1 259 320	911 723 154 35	17.5 20.0 12.2 10.9	2 802 2 309 298 195	183 142 14 7	5.8 6.1 4.7 3.5	2 392 1 306 961 126	749 581 140 28	31.3 44.5 14.8 22.3	1 176 495 603 76	540 334 177 29	45.9 67.4 29.4 38.9
under 8 years Householder Related children <sup>1</sup> Cther	1 687 1 261 248 159	481 408 31 23	27.3 31.7 12.6 14.6	698 709 90 99	61 73 6 2	9.0 10.3 6.6 1.9	789 572 157 50	380 323 26 21	48.1 58.1 16.3 (B)	353 214 106 33	221 164 42 16	62.5 78.4 39.1 (B)
In unrelated subtamilies	312	83	26.7	157	6	3.9	154	77	49.9	91	48	53.1
Unrelated individuals	20 933 11 585 6 165 9 348 6 743	2 069 1 040 612 1 029 521	9.9 9.0 7.5 11.0 7.7	15 029 6 560 6 252 6 470 4 697	374 219 151 155 85	2.5 2.8 2.4 2.4 1.7	5 904 3 028 1 913 2 678 1 846	1 695 821 481 874 436	28.7 27.1 24.1 30.4 23.8	3 099 1 450 1 026 1 649 1 139	1 905 837 549 1 068 617	61.5 57.7 53.5 64.6 54.2





# Table 4. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999

					s	ze of defi	icit or sur	olus				Mean or su		Median or su		surpli	cit or is per oita
Characteristic	Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error
ALL RACES																	
Below Poverty									.								
All tamilles	6 676	333	260	627	593	564	505	551	424	390	2 408	6 687	93	5 790	118	1 908	41
Number of related children under 18: None	1 547 5 129 1 752 3 377	132 201 95 106	106 174 69 105	196 431 167 264	164 429 164 245	106 457 191 267	124 381 118 282	134 417 188 229	88 336 128 208	64 326 100 225	432 1 976 512 1 464	5 181 7 141 5 730 7 874	156 109 143 144	4 555 6 219 5 276 7 006	248 187 175 210	2 266 1 844 2 223 1 733	111 43 95 48
Married-couple families	2 673	188	143	318	232	225	212	185	155	148	888	6 293	156	5 103	212	1 614	56
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more.	1 011 1 682 400 1 262	98 90 41 50	78 65 9 56	151 167 48 121	95 137 35 102	59 165 51 114	73 139 15 125	88 117 30 87	51 103 21 82	37 110 34 76	300 568 120 448	5 140 6 993 5 897 7 341	202 214 355 258	4 333 5 578 5 135 5 728	344 273 733 320	2 314 1 422 1 698 1 365	144 60 149 66
Families with temale householder, no spouse present	3 531	124	118	258	310	295	256	334	233	219	1 384	7 071	123	6 304	200	2 151	61
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more.	415 3 116 1 169 1 947	27 97 40 57	22 98 53 43	33 225 102 123	53 256 125 131	37 259 128 130	41 215 89 126	55 278 151 127	23 209 91 119	23 197 60 138	100 1 284 330 955	5 216 7 318 5 656 8 316	267 133 161 180	4 849 6 632 5 311 7 882	358 209 177 262	2 122 2 154 2 459 2 050	188 84 130 73
All unrelated subfamilies	216	2	1	19	17	13	14	17	19 401	23	92	7 645	449 52	7 271 3 352	535 97	2 967 4 206	110
Unrelated Individuals	8 305 3 398 4 907	658 232 426	730 260 470	1 338 411 927	1 167 488 681	737 350 387	529 243 288	484 214 249	191 210	504 205 299	1 776 803 973	4 511 3 998	80 88	3 882 2 927	133 64	4 511 3 998	199
Above Poverty														İ			
All families	65 355	338	408	718	839	901	766	815	912	854	58 605	54 127	401	39 292	294	17 238	210
Number of related children under 18:  None	33 207 32 148 13 731 18 417	117 221 53 159	189 218 108 111	285 432 171 261	360 479 203 275	405 495 193 303	341 425 182 242	364 452 192 260	396 516 258 258	432 422 188 234	30 318 28 488 12 173 16 315	55 544 52 663 51 676 53 399	553 562 798 623	40 389 38 137 39 013 37 454	412 424 631 571	23 612 13 318 16 330 11 754	325 198 321 223
Married-couple familles	52 642	192	194	389	458	561	426	507	565	536	48 815	59 718	472	44 490	307	18 630	229
Number of related children under 18: None	27 932 24 710 9 500 15 211	88 104 20 84	126 68 18 50	193 196 63 133	247 211 70 141	304 257 67 189	254 172 48 123	281 226 72 155	336 229 104 125	331 205 59 148	25 773 23 042 6 978 14 064	58 987 60 544 62 430 59 385	632 707 1 029 951	43 388 45 636 49 161 43 214	445 444 643 543	25 411 14 398 18 109 12 690	371 224 391 251
Families with female householder, no spouse present	9 158	120	172	278	306	286	276	248	284	264	6 921	26 950	575	18 898	382	9 271	240
Number of related children under 16: None	3 536 5 619 3 112 2 507	16 103 38 65	50 122 65 57	69 209 98 111	81 226 113 113	83 204 106 97	84 213 109 103	69 179 91 88	47 237 115 122	78 188 107 79	2 960 3 941 2 288 1 673	32 291 23 589 24 459 22 509		25 549 15 559 16 864 14 027	878 458 675 793	12 885 7 466 9 532 5 778	442 264 487 350
All unrelated subfamilles	354	9	16	11	23	32	32	21	27	5	177	14 056	1 353	8 027	1 291	5 723	710
Unrelated Individuals	35 128 17 409 17 719	219	567 188 381	1 377 571 807	1 270 395 875	591	1 122 385 737	1 124 442 882	1 311 643 668	994 440 554	25 268 13 536 11 731	25 700 30 469 21 014	657	16 460 19 946 13 480	165 298 254	25 700 30 469 21 014	47: 83: 48:
WHITE							1								1	ŀ	
Below Poverty								İ						E 470	140	1 852	41
All families  Number of related children under 18: None	4 377 1 141	107	212	157	133		342 85	371	275 60	240	1 479	4 920	182	5 476 4 063	330	2 235	133
One or more	3 238 1 111 2 126	131 83 67	118 38 62	285 107 178	281 111 170	291 116 173	257 77 180	286 138 148	215 70 145	197 69 128	1 176 321 855	6 968 5 768 7 624	181	5 694 5 311 6 447	184 169 249	1 776 2 217 1 847	110
Married-couple families	2 161	154	126	257	191	178	174	147	116	121	696	6 238	174	5 007	229	1 616	6:
Number of related children under 18:	827	90	69	119	80	. ا	53	53	39	31	250	5 077	223	4 237	445	2 330	16
One or more	1 333 319 1 014	84 26	57 9 48	139	111 28 82	133 39	121 15	94 26 68	79 11 66	90 27 82	448 99 348	6 955 5 950 7 271	240 397	5 443 5 109 5 569		1 421 1 745 1 356	177 75
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 883	72	70	144	183	157	135	201	137	103	682	6 817	167	5 899	188	2 153	6-
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	227 1 656 670 986		19 52 22 29	26 118 57 61	40 143 61 81	133 73	51	24 176 107 69	18 119 48 70	11 92 37 55	31 651 161 470	4 381 7 151 5 650 6 172		5 360	503 269 189 448	1 924 2 175 2 506 2 048	24: 8: 17: 10:
All unrelated subfamilies	160	2	1	13	10	10	12	17	9	20	65	7 426	492	7 249	643	2 912	38
Unrelated individuals	6 375 2 575 3 800	177	600 217 383	297	867 355 512		177	182	328 159 168	391 143 248		4 167 4 469 3 962	92	3 332 3 882 2 898			13: 22: 17:



#### Table 4. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in Industrius, Families and or							icit or sun			<u> </u>			deficit irplus	Mediar or su		surpl	cit or us per pita
Characteristic	Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1.000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$6,000 or more	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error
WHITE-Con.																	
Above Poverty																	
All families	55 879	257	301	557	639	686	581	652	713	679	50 613	55 705	445	40 713	313	18 030	222
Number of related children under 16: None	29 275 26 604 11 165 15 440	89 168 57 111	155 148 73 73	240 317 128 190	289 350 141 209	328 358 150 208	283 298 123 176	- 310 342 137 205	344 369 186 183	363 315 130 166	26 874 23 939 10 038 13 901	56 507 54 823 53 498 55 781	604 657 913 920	41 027 40 390 40 732 40 137	446 439 669 594	24 371 13 922 16 958 12 384	353 216 366 249
Married-couple familles	48 633	154	161	324	384	481	366	458	488	477	43 340	60 279	509	44 641	332	19 121	241
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	25 307 21 326 8 099 13 227	70 83 19 64	103 59 18 40	167 157 50 107	208 176 58 117	284 217 58 158	224 142 41 101	254 204 83 141	302 186 82 104	290 187 54 133	23 424 19 916 7 655 12 260	59 365 61 384 62 920 60 412	675 772 1 142 1 030	43 447 46 328 49 281 44 330	474 466 700 575	25 814 14 735 18 442 13 081	395 242 434 273
Families with female householder, no spouse present	6 497	86	104	196	204	164	173	148	180	154	5 089	28 806	751	20 684	567	10 333	324
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	2 653 3 844 2 183 1 661	11 75 34 41	39 65 38 29	53 143 72 71	67 137 65 72	48 116 73 42	48 127 66 61	45 102 54 48	38 144 77 67	52 102 58 43	2 255 2 834 1 648 1 185	33 131 25 821 26 107 25 444	925 1 091 1 360 1 783	26 507 17 630 18 456 16 531	983 567 671 768	13 784 8 457 10 397 6 757	553 402 631 518
All unrelated subfamilies	270	9	12	11	16	22	22	19	13	-	148	15 198	1 667	9 041	2 430	6 158	871 539
Unrelated Individuals	29 777 14 552 15 225	498 168 330	473 152 321	1 118 424 693	1 110 328 781	1 169 463 706	977 319 658	934 357 577	1 120 517 603	666 375 491	21 513 11 449 10 065	26 280 31 679 21 119	424 770 371	16 607 20 317 13 432	182 259 276	26 280 31 679 21 119	970
BLACK																	
Below Poverty	4		50	4.47	400	400		450	400	104	700	7 440	170	6 522	204	2 025	77
All families	1 898 283 1 615	19 67	59 8 51	147 24 124	138 21 117	182 22 139	32 109	152 39 112	120 21 99	131 15 116	760 81 679	7 110 5 702 7 357	329 192	5 379 6 878	284 334 303	2 025 2 217 2 002	229 82
One Two or more	558 1 057	29 38	29 22	54 70	58 59	69 70	41 66	40 72	99 50 49	31 65	156 524	5 464 8 356	241 251	4 973 7 943	455 326	2 247 1 929	172 92
Married-couple families	294	29	12	28	23	27	23	20	18	21	93	6 432	485	5 237	654	1 521	157
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	95 199 41 158	6 23 12 11	4 8 - 8	17 11 2 9	9 14 - 14	8 19 12 7	14 9 - 9	9 11 - 11	8 10 2 8	6 15 7 9	15 76 6 72	4 662 7 276 (B) 8 090	570 642 (B) 745	4 227 6 418 (B) 7 203	663 969 (B) 1 152	1 914 1 431 (B) 1 475	373 173 (B) 192
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 499	49	45	111	105	123	115	128	86	107	631	7 309	189	6 864	332	2 140	91
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more.	166 1 333 463 870	13 38 8 28	3 42 29 12	7 104 44 60	10 95 56 40	11 112 52 60	18 98 38 59	31 97 38 59	3 83 42 41	9 98 23 74	61 570 132 437	6 218 7 445 5 569 8 444	421 206 257 269	5 688 7 009 5 112 8 042	399 318 441 355	2 309 2 123 2 343 2 056	298 95 195 108
All unrelated subfamilies	47	-	-	5	7	3	2	-	9	1	21	(8)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 552 663 890	118 48 70	118 38 80	288 99 189	256 112 144	142 60 82	100 57 43	73 25 48	49 19 31	88 49 39	319 157 163	4 056 4 405 3 795	119 164 154	2 984 3 564 2 729	183 337 162	4 056 4 405 3 795	272 449 341
Above Poverty																	
All families	6 767	57	90	113	157	181	149	148	166	158	5 552	38 209	834	26 979	647	11 380	310
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more.	2 796 3 970 1 892 2 078	12 45 3 42	32 58 31 27	38 74 31 43	51 106 57 50	66 112 38 74	42 107 48 59	51 95 51 44	35 130 62 68	61 97 55 41	2 406 3 145 1 516 1 629	42 535 35 182 35 961 34 434	1 233 1 118 1 420 1 700	31 998 23 661 24 760 22 575	1 088 832 1 187 1 232	16 346 9 039 11 721 7 425	649 340 588 416
Married-couple families	3 849	28	26	32	51	57	41	40	54	50	3 469	48 608	1 256	38 380	1 320	13 800	458
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	1 741 2 108 885 1 222	12 16 -	22 4 - 4	19 13 7 6	27 24 10 14	30 27 6 20	15 26 5 21	23 17 8 8	21 33 18 15	35 16 6 10	1 537 1 933 825 1 108	49 797 47 991 50 653 48 063	1 771 1 785 2 087 2 638	40 322 38 986 43 023 32 941	1 808 1 630 1 883 1 407	19 906 10 926 14 204 9 230	992 496 845 614
Families with female householder. no spouse present	2 315	27	58	71	88	111	86	95	98	102	1 579	21 255	721	14 675	621	6 652	291
Number of related children under 18: None	758 1 559 820 740	27 3 24	10 49 26 23	16 56 23	10 78 45 33	34 76 32 45	17 69 34 35	24 71 35 38	11 87 34 53	23 79 47 32	610 968 542 426	28 969 17 518 18 935 15 947	1 477 753 1 098 1 013	22 664 11 972 13 950 9 780	1 467 760 854 791	10 117 5 220 7 123 3 862	724 283 544 301
All unrelated subfamilies	59	-	-	-	3	9	10	2	5	5	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals Malee	4 067 2 140 1 927	120 38 82	82 26 55	196 119 77	125 41 84	222 105 118	113 48 66	159 66 93	131 97 34	105 52 53	2 812 1 548 1 285	20 776 22 108 19 295	590 810 859	14 965 16 617 13 186	465 655 686	20 776 22 108 19 295	966 1 394 1 352



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Table 4. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands, Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Numbers in thousands. Families and un	TOTAL EGI TITO	VIGUAIS A	o ware				cit or sur					Mean or su		Median or su	deficit rplus	Defic surplicat	ıs per
Characteristic	Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>																	
Below Poverty																	
All families	1 525	81	50	173	118	122	118	113	100	88	587	6 958	207	5 907	282	1 678	73
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more.	195 1 330 349 981	17 64 33 31	21 28 8 21	43 129 38 93	22 94 36 58	12 110 27 63	17 101 28 75	12 101 35 68	18 81 23 58	85 28 57	30 537 97 440	3 886 7 406 5 555 8 064	389 224 323 274	2 873 8 488 5 250 7 113	554 352 443 425	1 744 1 673 1 988 1 811	260 75 188 82
Married-couple familles	728	53	27	94	61	64	67	47	48	50	217	6 339	306	4 977	378	1 322	88
Number of related children under 18: None	121 607 114 493	15 37 13 25	14 12 2 11	30 64 12 53	14 48 14 34	2 62 9 53	10 57 8 51	7 40 10 29	12 36 4 31	- 49 11 38	18 201 33 168	3 574 8 891 5 869 7 128	502 343 859 391	2 090 5 577 5 250 5 893	487 488 1 055 583	1 586 1 300 1 682 1 248	314 89 278 94
Families with female householder, no spouse present	686	24	19	61	50	43	40	56	48	31	316	7 783	301	7 132	575	2 148	133
Number of related children under 18:  None	56 630 202 428	1 23 17 6	7 12 4 8	7 54 21 33 6	9 41 17 24 2	8 35 15 20	5 35 19 17	4 53 23 30	6 41 17 24	31 14 17	9 307 57 250	(8) 8 061 5 482 9 282 (8)	(B) 316 375 398 (B)	(B) 7 728 5 403 9 351 (B)	(B) 582 504 608 (B)	(B) 2 157 2 227 2 138 (B)	(B) 137 278 155 (B)
Unrelated individuals MaleFemale	991 420 570	59 10 49	79 30 49	148 45 100	93 41 52	82 43 39	58 33 24	50 30 20	81 32 29	47 20 27	318 135 182	4 875 5 185 4 648	157 228 218	4 642 5 242 3 901	444 521 604	4 875 5 185 4 648	402 647 513
Above Poverty							1								,		
All families	8 038	62	75	160	211	160	130	134	156	137	4 812	33 649	973	22 680	814	9 000	299
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	2 046 3 990 1 554 2 435	19 44 14 30	26 49 19 30	48 113 42 72	69 142 50 92	40 120 45 74	47 83 28 57	35 98 52 48	38 119 52 67	48 88 28 61	1 877 3 134 1 227 1 907	38 779 31 320 30 551 31 811	2 008 1 045 1 208 1 530	25 714 21 340 21 853 21 100	1 233 681 1 285 759	15 138 7 157 8 992 8 361	920 277 462 343
Married-couple families	4 405	34	41	89	137	110	88	88	101	97	3 623	36 821	1 144	25 302	813	9 359	342
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	1 403 3 002 1 040 1 963	14 20 7 13	18 25 9 16	28 61 19 42	42 95 33 62	29 80 23 57	34 52 9 43	23 65 30 35	28 75 30 48	35 62 10 52	1 157 2 468 871 1 596	42 790 34 031 35 396 33 309	2 783 1 052 1 598 1 368	28 778 24 301 27 499 23 015	2 044 837 1 914 979	18 918 7 413 9 695 6 546	1 281 283 581 321
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 083	20	22	62	60	35	35	35	41	27	745	24 055	2 627	14 706	1 032	7 312	822
Number of related children under 18: None	381 722 370 352	2 18 7 11	4 18 5 13	16 48 21 25	20 40 11 28	7 28 18 12	8 27 14 13	12 24 18 6	9 33 15 18	8 20 13 6	275 470 251 219	27 460 22 354 19 936 24 897	2 447 3 582 1 707 7 122	1	2 919 1 230 1 733 1 580	11 061 6 053 6 988 5 440	1 304 1 011 781 1 594
All unrelated subfamilies  Unrelated individuals	61 2 217 1 487 750	55 40 15	57 32 25	130 72 58	101 60 41	135 95 40	101 61 40	1 109 78 33	138 100 38	70 42 28	1 322 686 434	(B) 16 986 17 403 16 171			(B) 532 577 957	(B) 18 986 17 403 18 171	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE													ļ			•	
Below Poverty										1							
All families	2 942	164	162	278	307	245	229	260	185	157	954	8 221	135	5 326	163	1 980	65
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	958 1 964 782 1 202	90 75 38 39	73 89 28 61	114 164 74 90	80 115	91 90	69 160 51 109	73 187 104 83	45 140 48 93	42 115 43 71	277 677 228 450	5 148 8 740 5 795 7 356	201 173 215 245	4 382 5 680 5 292 6 148	353 188 211 301	2 343 1 873 2 313 1 706 1 829	149 72 148 83
Married-couple families	1 457	104	99	168	132	112	109	99	73	74	468	6 198	209	5 061	290	1 029	~
Number of related children under 18: None	713 744 207 537	75 29 13 16	55 45 7 38	90 76 28 48	15	l 31	43 65 9 57	46 54 15 39	30 44 6 38	31 43 17 26	235 253 65 187	5 337 7 023 8 004 7 415	243 330 494 413	4 643 5 400 5 058 5 533	481 397 928 489	2 481 1 540 1 783 1 478	182 99 218 111
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 255	50	51	91	139	118	98	148	96	72	395	6 363	192	5 563	191	2 187	106
Number of related children under 18: None	178 1 079 483 596	10 41 18 23	12 40 18 21	19 72 39 33	1 49	58	19 79 32 47	21 125 86 38	12 84 33 51	11 61 23 38	24 371 127 245	4 458 8 874 5 649 7 504	211		581 212 199 387	1 942 2 195 2 608 2 002	277 114 218 133
All unrelated subfamilies	123	2	1	10	8	9	11	15	8	18	44	7 017	522	6 793	793	2 788	421
Unretated individuals	5 440 2 189 3 251	462 168 294	524 188 336	875 259 616	317	241	348 148 203	154	269 130 139	348 123 224	1 018 464 553	4 337	99	3 878	118 152 98	4 044 4 337 3 848	143 241 179

#### Table 4. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated Individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		_			s	ize of def	icit or surț	plus				Mean or su		Mediar or su	deficit rplus	surpl	cit or us per pita
Characteristic	Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2.000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5.000 to \$5.999	\$8.000 to \$6.999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error	Value	Stand- ard error
NON-HISPANIC WHITE—Con.																	
Above Poverty										-							
All families	50 130	197	228	406	442	539	457	524	568	545	46 221	58 220	479	43 002	324	19 331	240
Number of related children under 18: None	27 330 22 800 9 694 13 105	70 127 45 83	130 98 54 44	196 210 88 121	225 218 94 124	292 247 110 137	238 219 98 121	275 250 91 158	307 261 143 119	315 230 105 125	25 281 20 940 8 867 12 073	57 781 58 747 56 997 60 042	628 737 1 023 1 035	42 181 43 900 43 830 43 953	458 458 898 606	25 103 15 208 18 287 13 600	371 248 418 287
Married-couple families	42 413	122	121	239	248	378	283	371	387	380	39 882	62 644	544	46 858	358	20 377	260
Number of related children under 18: None One or more One Two or more	23 972 18 441 7 104 11 337	57 65 13 52	88 33 9 24	141 98 34 64	167 81 26 55	240 139 35 104	191 92 33 59	231 140 34 106	276 111 52 59	258 125 44 81	22 326 17 557 6 824 10 732	60 292 65 703 66 673 64 970	693 866 1 265 1 165	44 258 49 615 52 617 47 882	488 488 681 627	26 359 16 035 19 797 14 284	409 275 489 314
Families with female householder, no spouse present	5 478	67	83	139	153	135	141	116	144	129	4 372	29 574	738	21 893	611	10 976	346
Number of related children under 18: None	2 305 3 173 1 840 1 333	9 58 27 31	35 48 31 17	39 100 51 49	47 107 56 50	41 94 62 32	38 103 53 50	33 83 41 42	27 117 64 52	45 84 47 37	1 992 2 380 1 407 973	34 057 26 318 27 094 25 246	995 1 041 1 575 1 188	27 792 18 387 19 196 17 218	1 082 579 739 871	14 242 9 029 11 063 7 096	606 419 746 416
All unrelated subfamilies	214	6	10	9	13	8	16	17	13	-	121	16 662	2 012	9 778	2 513	6 658	1 081
Unrelated Individuals MaleFemale	27 696 13 178 14 518	452 137 315	417 120 296	991 352 639	1 012 271 741	1 037 371 666	882 262 619	825 281 544	993 422 571	796 333 463	20 292 10 627 9 665	26 980 33 163 21 368	450 837 384	17 096 21 187 13 599	192 271 260	26 980 33 183 21 368	573 1 062 554

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.



This page is intentionally left blank.

[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix B of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

People as of March of the following year. Fo	r explanation of			ix B of P60-201	, Poverty in the		997. For meanir	ig of symbols, se		
		<u> </u>	Money income –	on tower the		Before taxes		1	After taxes	
			Definition 1 le capital gai		Money is	ncome —	Definition 3	Dollawa - 4		
Characteristic	Total (1.000)	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Without earned income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)	plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less i social   security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less federal income taxes	Definition 8 plus EIC
		1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	8	
ALL RACES							-			
Total	273 493	11.8	12.8	11.3	19.2	19.1	t8.5	19.5	19.8	18.1
Age										
Under 18 years Related children Under 8 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	71 731 70 480 23 105 28 532 82 591 60 018 32 621 17 796 14 825	18.9 18.3 18.0 17.3 9.3 7.8 9.7 8.9 10.7	18.5 17.9 19.7 18.8 10.4 8.4 9.7 9.0 10.7	15.3 14.8 18.3 17.1 9.0 7.9 9.7 8.9 10.8	19.8 19.0 20.1 20.2 11.8 13.2 47.7 40.8 58.0	. 19.5 18.9 20.0 20.1 11.8 13.1 47.3 40.4 55.5	18.5 17.9 19.1 19.5 11.1 12.8 47.0 40.0 55.3	20.0 19.4 20.4 20.8 12.0 13.5 47.4 40.5 55.8	20.1 19.5 20.5 20.9 12.1 13.5 47.4 40.5 55.7	17.1 18.8 17.4 19.3 10.7 13.0 47.4 40.4 55.7
Femily Reletionship										
In families¹  Married-couple families  With related children under 18	228 633 179 169 112 085	10.2 5.8 7.3	11.2 8.8 8.4	9.4 5.5 8.8	18.4 11.5 9.0	18.2 11.4 8.9	15.8 10.9 8.2	18.8 11.7 9.3	18.7 11.7 9.4	15.0 10.8 7.5
present	36 223 28 340 43 432 28 768 9 797	30.4 37.4 19.1 15.9 18.8	32.2 39.8 20.3 18.7 18.5	27.4 33.5 20.3 18.8 18.5	38.8 43.8 33.4 36.2 85.9	36.7 43.5 33.2 36.0 65.8	37.5 42.1 33.0 35.8 65.5	39.2 43.9 33.7 36.4 65.7	39.4 44.1 33.9 36.5 65.7	35.3 36.9 33.9 36.5 65.7
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas Inside central cities Outside central cities Outside metropolitan areas	221 348 80 052 141 296 52 145	11.2 18.4 8.3 14.3	12.2 17.8 9.2 15.4	10.7 15.7 7.9 13.8	18.1 23.9 14.8 24.0	18.0 23.8 14.7 23.7	17.4 23.1 14.2 23.1	18.3 24.2 15.0 24.4	18.4 24.3 15.1 24.5	17.0 22.7 13.8 22.7
Region										
Northeast	51 948 63 451 95 747 62 347	10.9 9.8 13.1 12.8	11.9 10.8 14.0 13.9	10.7 9.5 12.3 11.9	19.3 18.8 21.0 19.0	19.2 18.5 20.9 18.8	18.7 15.8 20.4 18.2	19.5 18.8 21.4 19.5	19.8 16.7 21.5 19.8	18.5 15.7 19.8 17.8
WHITE										
Total	224 373	9.8	10.7	9.4	17.4	17.2	18.7	17.8	17.7	18.4
Age			Ì				1	Ì		
Under 18 years Related childran Under 8 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	58 232 55 274 18 206 21 073 87 235 50 953 28 880 15 528 13 352	13.5 12.9 14.8 14.8 8.0 8.7 8.3 7.3 9.8	14.9 14.3 18.1 18.4 9.1 7.3 8.4 7.4 9.5	12.2 11.8 13.2 14.9 7.8 8.8 8.3 7.3	15.8 15.2 18.3 17.1 10.2 11.9 47.1 39.4 55.9	15.8 15.0 18.2 17.0 10.1 11.8 46.8 39.1 55.4	14.8 14.2 15.4 18.5 9.8 11.5 46.3 38.8 55.3	18.1 15.5 18.8 17.5 10.8 12.1 46.7 39.1 55.5	18.2 15.5 18.7 17.8 10.7 12.2 46.8 39.2 55.8	13.5 12.9 13.8 18.3 9.3 11.8 46.7 39.1 55.8
Femily Reletionship										
In families <sup>1</sup>	187 139 154 818 94 994	8.1 5.4 8.8	9.0 8.1 7.9	7.5 5.0 8.2	14.2 11.2 8.5	14.1 11.1 8.3	13.8 10.8 7.7	14.4 11.4 8.8	14.5 11.4 8.8	13.0 10.3 7.0
prasent With related children under 18 Unralated Individuals Living alone 65 years and over	23 895 17 014 38 151 22 338 8 768	24.7 31.8 17.8 14.2 18.1	26.8 34.0 18.7 14.8 16.0	22.2 26.2 18.7 14.8 18.0	33.1 37.5 32.8 36.0 64.8	33.0 37.3 32.7 35.9 64.5	32.1 36.2 32.4 35.7 64.3	33.5 37.7 33.2 38.2 64.8	33.8 37.9 33.4 38.4 64.8	30.0 32.9 33.3 38.3 64.8
Type of Residence		·								
Inside metropolitan areas	178 162 55 327 122 836 46 211	9.1 13.1 7.3 12.4	10.0 14.3 8.1 13.5	8.8 12.7 7.0 11.9	18.1 20.5 14.1 22.4	18.0 20.3 14.0 22.1	15.5 19.9 13.5 21.5	18.3 20.7 14.3 22.8	18.4 20.8 14.4 22.7	15.2 19.4 13.2 21.2
Region										
Northeast Midwest South West West	43 259 54 828 73 839 52 448	8.7 7.5 10.4 12.2	9.8 8.4 11.1 13.8	8.5 7.4 9.9 11.5	17.3 14.4 18.8 18.9	17.2 14.2 18.5 18.8	18.8 13.8 18.0 18.0	17.4 14.5 18.8 19.3	17.5 14.5 18.9 19.4	18.7 13.7 17.8 17.3



[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix B of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A)

		Definition 6					Definition 13 per means-tested go		Definition 14
Characteristic	Definition 7 less state income taxes	plus plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus i regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicald	Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medical programs	plus net imputed retum on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	148	15
ALL RACES									
Total	18.3	11.7	11.3	11.3	10.4	9.9	8.8	9.4	8.1
Age	ļ								10.0
Under 16 years Related children Under 6 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	17.2 18.7 17.8 19.8 10.9 13.2 47.8 40.8 55.9	15.4 14.9 16.1 17.3 9.1 8.8 11.0 10.3 11.7	15.2 14.7 18.0 17.1 8.9 8.1 9.4 6.7	15.2 14.7 18.0 17.1 8.9 8.1 9.4 8.7	14.2 13.7 15.1 18.3 8.3 7.3 8.5 7.8 9.3	13.3 12.7 14.0 15.7 7.8 7.0 8.4 7.7 9.3	11.2 10.7 11.9 14.8 7.0 8.5 7.8 7.1	12.0 11.5 12.8 15.3 7.4 8.9 8.3 7.8 9.1	10.6 10.5 11.6 14.4 6.7 5.6 4.4 5.6
Family Relationship	15.1	9.8	9.5	9.5	8.7	8.1	7.1	7.8	8.6
In families 1	10.8 7.8	5.4 8.3	5.2 8.1	5.2 8.1	4.8 5.7	4.3 5.1	3.9	4.3 5.0	3.5 4.2 20.4
present	35.5 39.1 34.3 36.8 66.0	29.5 35.5 20.8 17.4 19.7	29.0 35.0 19.8 18.4 18.0	29.0 35.0 19.8 16.4 16.0	28.2 32.0 19.0 15.5 16.9	25.1 30.5 18.5 15.1 16.7	21.3 25.7 17.4 13.7 14.8	22.1 26.7 18.1 13.9 14.8	25. 15. 10.: 9.
Type of Residence					1			6.9	7.
Inside metropolitan areas	17.2 22.9 13.9 22.9	11.2 18.7 8.0 13.9	10.7 18.2 7.7 13.5	10.7 18.2 7.7 13.5	9.9 14.8 7.1 12.8	9.4 14.0 8.7 12.1	8.4 12.4 8.1 10.9	13.0 8.6 11.3	11. 5. 9.
Region			40.0		0.7	6.9	7.8	8.5	7.
Northeast	18.8 15.8 20.0 17.7	11.3 9.7 12.8 12.5	10.8 9.4 12.2 12.2	10.8 9.4 12.2 12.1	8.9 11.8	8.4 11.2 10.2	7.5 9.9 9.3	7.9 10.4 10.0	7. 8. 8.
WHITE								:	
Total	18.5	9.8	9.3	9.3	6.6	8.2	7.5	8.0	8.
Age								9.7	8
Under 18 years Related children Under 8 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 85 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	13.8 13.9 18.8 9.4 11.9 46.9 39.3 55.8	12.1 11.5 12.8 14.8 7.8 7.4 9.3 8.4	11.9 11.3 12.7 14.7 7.8 7.0 6.1 7.1	8.1	10.8 12.0 14.2 7.1 8.3 7.2 6.3	9.6 11.1 13.7 8.7 8.1 7.2 6.2	6.5 9.8 13.1 6.1 5.7 6.8 5.7	9.2 10.3 13.8 8.0 7.1 8.2	8 9 12 5 4 4 3 3
Family Relationship						6.3	5.7	8.1	5.
In families¹	13.1 10.3 7.1	7.8 5.0 5.8	7,4 4.7 5.7	7.4 4.7 5.8	' 4.3	4.0	3.8 4.2	4.0 4.7	5 3 4
Female householder, no husband present. With related children under 18 Unrelated individuals. Living alone. 65 years and over	30.4 33.2 33.7 36.8 64.8	23.9 29.8 19.1 15.5 17.2	23.7 29.8 18.2 14.8 15.5	18.2	27.2 17.4 13.6	25.9 17.0 13.5	22.8 18.2 12.4	18.8 23.8 18.9 12.5 12.7	17 22 14 9 7
Type of Residence							ا م	7.4	   •
Inside metropolitan areas	15.3 19.8 13.3 21.4	9.0 13.2 7.1 12.1	8.6 12.6 6.7 11.6	12.6	11.9	11.3	10.3	10.9 5.9 10.1	9
Region				8.4	7.6	7.0	6.3	8.8	5
Northeast	16.6 13.6 17.6 17.4	8.9 7.5 10.0 11.9	9.7 9.7 11.5	7.2	2 8.6 7 9.3	6.9 3	5.9	8.3 8.6 9.8	5 7



[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix B of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

[Poople as of March of the following year. For		ĭ	Money income -		, r overty ar are	Before taxes	507. 1 G/ 1110d/111	ig or symbols, se	After taxes	
			Definition 1 le capital gair	ss taxes plus ns (losses)	Money i	ncome	Definition 3			
Characteristic	Total (1,000)	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Without earned income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)	plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less social security payroli taxes	Definition 5 less federal Income taxes	Definition 6 plus EIC
BLACK		<u> </u>	- "	- 10			7	5		
Total	35 373	23.6	24.9	22.1	31.0	30.9	29.9	31.3	31.4	26.9
Under 18 years Related children Under 8 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	11 357 11 132 3 548 3 980 10 862 8 419 2 754 1 624 1 130	33.1 32.7 38.6 29.3 16.9 15.2 22.7 22.2 23.5	35.0 34.7 38.6 30.1 16.4 15.7 22.7 22.1 23.5	29.6 29.5 32.9 27.3 16.1 15.1 22.6 22.0 23.5	37.4 37.1 39.8 34.8 20.8 23.1 58.7 58.2 62.1	37.3 37.1 39.6 34.7 20.6 23.0 58.2 55.9 61.6	35.6 35.5 38.2 33.1 19.6 22.5 57.7 55.3 61.0	37.6 37.5 39.9 34.7 20.9 23.6 58.3 55.9	37.9 37.6 40.1 34.9 21.0 23.7 58.3 56.0 61.7	33.7 33.4 38.3 32.7 19.0 22.6 58.0 55.5 61.6
Family Relationship										
In families¹ Married-couple families With related children under 16 Female householder, no husband	29 488 14 832 10 252	22.7 6.2 9.6	23.6 6.9 10.5	20.6 : 7.7   6.6	29.8 14.0 12.4	29.5 13.9 12.3	26.3 13.0 11.1	29.8 13.8 12.1	29.9 13.9 12.2	27.0 12.6 10.6
present With related children under 18	12 644 10 024 5 619 3 615	41.0 47.2 27.8 28.0 41.8	42.7 49.3 29.5 27.8 42.0	38.9 42.3 29.4 27.8 42.0	49.1 53.5 38.0 39.2 77.5	49.1 53.5 37.8 39.0 76.8	47.3 51.5 37.8 38.8 78.8	49.7 54.1 38.4 39.5 77.2	49.7 54.1 38.6 39.6 77.2	44.8 48.4 38.8 39.5 77.2
Type of Residence									* 476.41	
Inside metropolitan areas Inside central cities Outside central cities Outside metropolitan areas	31 111 16 772 12 339 4 262	23.0 26.3 17.9 26.5	24.2 27.3 19.4 29.6	21.4 24.7 18.4 27.1	30.1 34.9 22.8 37.3	30.1 34.6 22.8 37.2	26.9 33.4 22.0 37.0	30.3 34.9 23.3 38.6	30.4 35.0 23.4 38.6	28.1 32.9 20.6 35.1
Region			,							
Northeast Midwest South West	6 545 6 793 19 257 2 778	24.3 26.4 23.2 18.3	25.7 27.9 24.4 16.7	23.5 24.7 21.5 18.9	32.7 33.4 30.8 23.7	32.8 33.5 30.5 23.8	31.4 31.5 29.6 22.6	33.3 32.5 31.3 23.3	33.5 32.6 31.4 23.3	31.0 30.9 28.5 22.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>										
Total	32 669	22.6	25.1	21.0	28.4	26.0	27.0	26.9	29.1	25.3
Age Under 16 years	11 560 11 300 4 247 3 958 10 634 4 764 1 752	30.3 29.9 30.8 23.6 16.2 14.7 20.4	33.1 32.8 33.3 26.5 20.3 18.5 21.2	26.9 26.5 26.6 22.9 16.9 14.5 20.4	34.2 33.8 33.8 27.0 20.9 21.9 56.4	33.8 33.4 33.8 26.8 20.6 21.5 56.0	32.4 32.0 32.8 26.0 19.6 20.6 54.9	34.8 34.4 34.4 27.7 21.8 22.1 56.0	35.0 34.8 34.8 28.1 21.8 22.3 56.4	29.2 28.8 28.8 24.5 18.5 20.7 56.1 53.2
65 to 74 years	1 132 621	19.5 22.0	20.3 22.6	19.5 22.0	53.0 62.7	52.6 62.0	51.4 61.3	53.1 61.3	53.6 61.3	53.2 61.3
Family Relationship								_	.	
In families* Married-couple families With related children under 16 Female householder, no husband	29 198 20 942 17 024	21.7 16.6 19.1	24.0 16.7 21.2	19.5 15.0 18.7	27.2 21.5 21.8	26.9 21.0 21.3	25.6 20.1 20.3	27.7 22.1 22.5	27.9 22.2 22.6	23.6 18.4 16.0
present With related children under 18 Unrelated Individuals Living alone 65 years and over	6 113 5 091 3 207 1 298 358	40.7 48.4 30.9 26.2 48.6	43.6 49.6 33.6 27.6 48.1	38.9 41.8 33.4 27.4 48.1	49.1 53.7 38.0 39.5 82.7	48.7 53.4 37.7 39.3 82.1	47.1 51.6 37.5 38.9 82.1	48.7 53.3 38.9 39.9 62.7	49.2 54.0 39.1 40.5 82.7	43.7 47.5 39.1 40.3 82.7
Type of Residence		1					Ī			
inside metropolitan areas	29 898 15 130 14 768 2 771	22.5 25.8 19.1 25.7	24.8 26.1 21.3 28.4	20.6 24.2 17.4 22.9	26.0 31.6 24.0 33.0	27.6 31.5 23.7 32.5	26.6 30.8 22.5 31.8	26.5 31.9 25.0 33.5	28.7 32.1 25.3 33.8	24.9 28.8 20.9 30.0
Region								j		
Northeast Michrest South West	4 594 2 593 10 676 14 608	26.2 16.3 22.3 23.2	26.2 16.6 24.1 25.9	24.2 18.8 20.7 21.0	33.1 19.3 27.9 28.9	32.7 19.3 27.8 28.5	31.6 16.6 26.5 27.5	32.7 19.4 28.0 30.1	32.9 19.4 28.2 30.4	30.0 17.7 24.9 25.5



[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix B of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		Definition 8					Definition 13 means-tested		Definition 14
Characteristic	Definition 7 less state income taxes	plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicaid	Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medical programs	plus ne imputed return on equit in hown home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	<u>'14</u>	14a	
LACK							<b>.</b>		
Total	29.2	23.5	22.6	22.6	20.8	19.6	18.6	17.5	15.
ge									
Inder 18 years	33.7 33.5 38.4 33.0 19.3 22.8 58.2 55.9 61.6	31.0 30.7 33.9 28.6 17.1 17.0 25.2 25.0 25.5	30.5 30.2 33.8 28.3 16.5 15.9 21.9 20.9 23.2	30.5 30.2 33.8 28.3 18.5 15.9 21.9 20.9 23.2	28.3 28.0 31.8 25.9 15.1 14.0 21.0 20.4 21.8	26.7 28.4 29.8 24.7 14.0 13.1 20.6 19.9 21.8	21.8 21.2 24.5 21.7 11.9 11.7 19.1 16.5 20.0	22.8 22.4 28.0 22.7 12.5 19.7 19.7 20.3	20 20 23 21 11 10 12 13
Family Reletionship  n families¹	27.2 12.9	22.1 7.6	21,3 7,4	21.3 7.4	19.3 6.9	18.2 5.9	15.0 5.3	15.9 6.2 6.7	14 4 5
With related children under 18	10.6 44.9 48.5 39.3 40.3 77.6	8.5 39.8 44.7 30.2 28.2 43.1	8.2 38.7 43.6 28.8 27.1 40.8	8.2 38.7 43.6 28.6 27.1 40.8	7.8 35.0 39.9 27.8 25.8 39.5	6.3 33.5 38.3 26.5 24.6 38.6	5.8 27.2 30.8 24.2 21.5 34.5	28.2 31.8 25.2 21.9 34.5	26 29 21 17 20
ype of Residence							16,2	17.0	15
nside metropolitan areas	28.3 33.1 21.0 35.3	22.9 28.9 16.8 26.0	22.0 25.9 18.0 27.3	25.9 18.0	20.1 23.3 15.2 25.8		18.5 12.7 19.9	19.4 13.3	17 11 16
Region Northeast Widwest South Wast	31.5 31.1 28.7 22.2	25.6 26.1 22.4 19.4	25.2 25.4 21.4 16.6	25.4 21.4	23.5 20.3	21.5 19.4	16.7 16.4	16.1 19.6 17.2 13.2	16 17 14 12
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>									
Total	25.7	21.6	20.9	20.9	19.3	18.0	16.2	17.4	1!
Age							20.2	21,9	1
Under 18 years Related children Under 6 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	29.5 29.2 29.1 24.6 18.9 21.0 56.4 53.6 61.3	17.0 15.9 25.0 23.6	26.1 22.7 16.7 15.2 20.6 19.6	28.1 28.1 22.7 16.7 15.2 20.6 19.6	24.4 24.6 21.4 15.7 13.3 16.2 15.7	22.5 23.1 20.2 14.6 12.5 16.2	19.7 20.1 18.6 13.4 11.2 14.1	21.4 21.7 19.9 14.3 11.9 15.6	19 11 10 11 11 11 11
Family Relationship		20.1	101	19.	5 17.6	. 16.6	14.3	15.9	
n families1	24.1 18.6 18.2	15.0 16.3	14.0 15.0	14.0	13.2	12.0	10.6	7 13.0 3 31.0	1 2
present With related children under 18 Unrelated Individuals Living alone 65 years and over	39.6 40.8	44.1 33.7 28.6	43.0 32.1 28.1	32.1 5 26.1	39.5 5 31.3 5 24.3	7 37.1 3 30.4 3 23.1	33.5 4 26.5 2 19.5	2 35.1 5 29.4 3 19.6	
Type of Residence Inside metropolitan areas	21.2	25.3 17.4	24.0 16.0	3   24.1 8   16.1	B 22.	8 21. 5 14.	3 19. 2 13.	0 20.6 1 14.0	
Region									
Northeast	18.5 25.1	15.2	15. 20.	0   15.	0 14. 2 19.	4 14. 4 18.	0   12. 7   18.	6 12.8 4 17.3	

See footnotes at end of table.



[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix 8 of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A]

		ı	Money income-			Before taxes			After taxes	
				ess taxes plus ns (losses)	Money it	ncome —	Definition 3			
Characteristic	Total (1,000)	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Without eamed income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 pius capital gains (losses)	pius health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less social security payroil taxes	Definition 5 less federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus EIC
		1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	8	7
NON-HISPANIC WHITE										
Total	193 334	7.7	6.4	7.5	15.6	15.5	15.1	15.8	15.9	15.0
Age	1									
Under 16 years Related children Under 6 years 16 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	45 243 44 527 14 182 17 308 57 174 46 423 27 167 14 441 12 748	9.4 8.8 10.0 12.9 6.3 5.9 7.8 6.3 9.0	10.5 9.9 11.2 14.3 7.1 6.4 7.6 6.4 8.9	8.7 8.1 9.2 13.2 6.1 7.5 8.4 6.9	11.4 10.7 11.5 15.0 6.3 10.9 48.5 38.4 55.6	11.3 10.7 11.4 15.0 6.3 10.9 46.0 38.0 55.1	10.6 9.9 10.7 14.6 7.9 10.7 45.8 37.7 55.0	11.6 11.0 11.7 15.4 8.6 11.1 46.1 38.0 55.2	11.7 11.0 11.7 15.6 8.7 11.2 46.2 38.1 55.3	9.6 9.1 9.7 14.6 7.7 10.9 48.1 38.0 55.3
Family Relationship										
In families 1	159 362 134 703 78 592	5.7 3.6 4.2	8.4 4.2 5.1	5.4 3.5 4.0	12.0 9.7 5.8	11.9 9.5 5.8	11.5 9.1 5.0	12.2 i 9.7 5.8	12.2 9.7 5.8	11.2 9.0 4.7
present	16 233 12 331 33 136 21 099 6 424	19.8 26.1 16.4 13.5 14.8	21.4 26.0 17.4 14.1 14.8	17.8 23.1 17.3 14.0 14.8	26.5 31.7 32.4 35.6 64.1	26.5 31.6 32.2 35.7 63.6	27.7 30.7 32.0 35.5 63.6	29.1 32.1 32.8 38.0 63.8	29.3 32.2 32.8 38.1 63.8	26.0 27.7 32.6 36.1 63.8
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	149 802 41 090 108 712 43 532	6.8 6.6 5.8 11.8	7.2 9.5 6.4 12.8	6.5 6.7 5.8 11.3	13.8 16.6 12.8 21.8	13.6 16.5 12.7 21.5	13.4 16.2 12.4 20.9	14.0 16.8 13.0 22.0	14.1 18.9 13.0 22.1	13.3 18.2 12.2 <b>20</b> .7
Region		;								
Northeast	39 360 52 367 63 375 38 211	7.0 7.1 6.5 6.0	7.8 6.0 9.0 6.9	7.0 7.1 6.1 7.9	15.8 14.2 17.1 15.0	15.7 14.0 17.0 14.9	15.3 13.8 16.7 14.4	15.9 14.3 17.4 15.2	16.0 14.3 17.5 15.3	15.3 13.5 18.5 14.2



[People as of March of the following year. For explanation of income definitions, see Appendix B of P60-201, Poverty in the United States: 1997. For meaning of symbols, see Appendix A)

					After taxes—Con.				
		Definition 8						3 plus other government—	Definition 14
Characteristic	Definition 7 less state income taxes	plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicald	Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medicat programs	plus net imputed return on equity in own home
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15
NON-HISPANIC WHITE									
Total	15.1	7.7	7,4	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.4
Age						_			0.4
Under 18 years Related children Under 6 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 64 years 65 years and over 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	9.8 9.2 9.7 14.9 7.6 11.0 46.3 38.2 55.6	8.5 7.8 8.8 13.1 6.2 6.6 8.4 7.3 9.6	8.4 7.8 8.8 13.1 6.0 6.2 7.3 6.2 8.5	8.4 7.8 8.8 13.1 6.0 6.2 7.3 6.2 8.5	7.9 7.3 8.4 12.7 5.8 5.7 6.6 5.8 7.9	7.3 6.8 7.7 12.3 5.3 5.4 6.6 5.5 7.8	6.3 5.8 6.6 11.9 4.9 5.1 6.2 5.1 7.4	6.8 6.2 7.1 12.3 5.2 5.4 6.6 7.8	6.1 5.6 6.4 11.5 4.6 4.2 4.0 3.3 4.6
Family Relationship	ļ								
In families¹	11.2 9.1 4.7	5.5 3.4 3.6	5.3 3.2 3.5	5.3 3.2 3.5	4.9 3.0 3.3	4.6 2.8 3.0	4.1 2.5 2.6	4.4 2.8 3.0	3.7 2.2 2.4
Female householder, no husband present	28.3 27.9 33.1 36.3 64.1	19.3 24.6 17.6 14.7 15.8	19.1 24.5 16.9 13.9 14.3	19.1 24.5 16.9 13.9 14.3	17.3 22.5 16.2 13.2 13.5	16.7 21.6 15.8 12.9 13.4	14.8 18.9 15.1 12.0 12.1	15.2 19.3 15.7 12.1 12.1	13.9 18.4 13.1 9.2 7.3
Type of Residence									
Inside metropolitan areas	13.4 16.3 12.3 20.9	6.7 9.1 5.7 11.5	6.3 8.7 5.4 11.2	6.3 8.7 5.4 11.1	5.9 8.1 5.1 10.5	5.6 7.8 4.6 10.1	5.2 7.3 4.4 9.2	7.5 4.8	4.6 6.7 3.6 8.0
Region				1					
Northeast	15.5 13.7 16.6 14.3	7.2 7.2 8.3 6.1	6.8 6.9 8.0 7.9	6.8 6.8 8.0 7.9	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.0 7.2	4.6 5.3 5.9 5.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



# Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more people related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such people are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a reference person (see definition of householder for primary families). Two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily." Beginning with the 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS), unrelated subfamilies were excluded from the count of families and unrelated subfamily members were excluded from the count of family members.

Family households. Family households are households maintained by a family (as defined above). Members of family households include any unrelated people (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households will not equal the number of families since families living in group quarters are included in the count of families. In addition, the count of family household members differs from the count of family members because family household members include all people living in the household. In contrast, family members include only householders and their relatives. (See the definition of family.)

Householder. A householder is the person (or one of the people) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

**Households.** Households consist of all people who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters: the occupants do not live and eat with any other people in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

**Income.** For each person in the CPS sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources:

- 1. Earnings from longest job (or self-employment)
- 2. Earnings from jobs other than longest job
- 3. Unemployment compensation
- 4. Workers' compensation
- 5. Social Security
- 6. Supplemental Security Income
- 7. Public assistance
- 8. Veterans' payments
- 9. Survivor benefits
- 10. Disability benefits
- 11. Pension or retirement income
- 12. Interest
- 13. Dividends
- 14. Rents, royalties, and estates and trusts
- 15. Educational assistance
- 16. Alimony
- 17. Child support
- 18. Financial assistance from outside of the household, and other periodic income

Capital gains and lump-sum or one-time payments are excluded.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding calendar year, the demographic characteristics such as age, labor force status, and family or household composition are as of the survey date. The income of the family/ household does not include amounts received by people who were members during all or part of the income year if these people no longer resided in the family/household at the time of interview. However, income data are collected for people who are current residents but did not reside in the household during the income year.

Data on consumer income collected in the CP5 by the U.S. Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, rent-free housing and goods' produced and consumed on the farm. In addition, money income does not reflect the fact that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases, the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The income deficit is a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

#### **Periods of Recession**

Peak month	Year	Trough month	Year
November	1948	October	1949
July	1953	May	1954
August		April	1958
April	1960	February	1961
December		November	1970
November	1973	March	1975
January	1980		1980
July	1981	November	1982
July		March	1991

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1050 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138. **Population coverage.** This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The poverty data also exclude unrelated individuals under 15 years of age.

The information on the population shown in this report was collected in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and, therefore, does not include residents of outlying areas or U.S. territories such as Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by Mollie Orshansky of the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1963-641 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. This definition was established as the official definition of poverty for statistical use in all Executive departments by the Bureau of the Budget (BoB) in 1969 (in Circular No. A-46); after BoB became Office of Management and Budget, this was reconfirmed in Statistical Policy Directive No. 14.

The original poverty definition provided a range of income cutoffs or thresholds adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Household Food Consumption Survey that families of three or more people spent approximately one-third of their after-tax money income on food; accordingly, poverty thresholds for families of three or more people were set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. Different procedures were used to calculate poverty thresholds for two-person families and people living alone in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller units. For two-person families, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by a factor of 3.7 (also derived from the 1955 survey). For unrelated individuals (oneperson units), no multiplier was used; poverty thresholds were instead calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for two-person units. Annual updates of these SSA poverty thresholds were based on price changes of the items in the economy food plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For a detailed discussion of the original SSA poverty thresholds, see Mollie Orshansky, *Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile*, Social Security Bulletin, vol. 28, no. 1, January 1965, pp. 3-29 (reprinted in Social Security Bulletin, vol. 51, no. 10, October 1988, pp. 25-51); and *Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty*, Social Security Bulletin, vol. 28, no. 7, July 1965, pp. 3-32.

As a result of deliberations of a federal interagency committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were adopted:<sup>2</sup>

- The SSA thresholds for nonfarm families were retained for the base year 1963, but annual adjustments in the levels were based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of foods in the economy food plan.
- 2. The farm thresholds were raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase in the tabulated totals for 1967 of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor people.

In 1981, three additional modifications in the poverty definition recommended by another interagency committee were adopted for implementation in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census:

- 1. Elimination of separate thresholds for farm families
- 2. Elimination (by averaging) of separate thresholds for female-householder families and "all other" families (earlier termed "male-headed" families)
- Extension of the detailed poverty threshold matrix to make the largest family size category "nine persons or more"

For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds are increased each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI). Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-99 period. The poverty thresholds are currently adjusted using the annual average CPI-U (1982-84 = 100). This base year has been used since 1988. From 1980 through 1987, the thresholds were adjusted using the CPI-U (1967 = 100). The CPI (1963 = 100) was used to adjust thresholds prior to 1980. Table A-2 shows the full poverty threshold matrix for 1999.

For further information on how the poverty thresholds were developed and subsequent changes in them, see Gordon M. Fisher, "The Development and History of the Poverty Thresholds," Social Security Bulletin, vol. 55, no. 4, Winter 1992, pp. 3-14.

Table A-1. Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four and the Consumer Price Indexes (CPI-U and CPI-U-X1): 1947 Through 1999

[1982-84=100]

	Average		
	threshold	1	
Year	for a family of		
	four people <sup>1</sup>		_
	(dollars)	CPI-U	CPI-U-X12
1999	17,029	166.6	166.6
1998	16,660	163.0	163.0
		160.5	160.5
1997	16,400 16,036	1	156.9
1996	10,000	156.9	
1995	15,569	152.4	152.4
1994	15,141	148.2	148.2
1993	14,763	144.5	144.5
1992	14,335	140.3	140.3
1991	13,924	136.2	136.2
1990	13,359	130.7	130.7
1330			404.0
1989	12,674	124.0	124.0
1988	12,092	118.3	118.3
1987	11,611	113.6	113.6
1986	11,203	109.6	109.6
1985	10,989	107.6	107.6
	10,609	103.9	103.9
1984	1 '	99.6	99.6
1983	10,178		95.6
1982	9,862	96.5	
1981	9,287	90.9	90.1
1980	8,414	82.4	82.3
1070	7,412	72.6	74.0
1979		65.2	67.5
1978	6,662		63.2
1977	6,191	60.6	
1976	5,815	56.9	59.4
1975	5,500	53.8	56.2
1974	5,038	49.3	51.9
1973	4,540	44.4	47.2
1972	4,275	41.8	44.4
1971	4,137	40.5	43.1
1970	3,968	38.8	41.3
1970	3,300	]	
1969	3,743	36.7	39.4
1968	3,553	34.8	37.7
1967	3,410	33.4	36.3
1966	3,317	32.4	35.2
1965	3,223	31.5	34.2
1964	1	31.0	33.7
	1	30.6	33.3
1963		30.2	32.8
1962	3,089	I	32.5
1961		29.9	
1960	3,022	29.6	32.2
1959	2,973	29.1	31.6
	(NA)	28.9	31.4
1958	1	28.1	30.5
1957	1		29.6
1956		27.2	
1955			29.1
1954		26.9	29.2
1953	(NA)		29.0
1952	(NA)	26.5	28.8
1951	1 3446	1	28.3
1950	1	1	26.2
	1		05.0
1949			25.9
1948			26.2
1947	. (NA)	22.3	24.2
	<u> </u>		

NA Not available.

A-3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Poverty thresholds for 1959-67 were recalculated on this basis, and revised poverty population figures for those years were tabulated using the revised thresholds. These revised 1959-67 poverty population figures have been published in Census Bureau reports issued since August 1969 (including the present report). Because of this revision, poverty statistics from documents dated before August 1969 are not comparable with current poverty statistics.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For years prior to 1981, the average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Factors prior to 1967 are extrapolated.

Table A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1999 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

[Dollars]

	144 : 1:1 : 4				Related ch	ildren unde	er 18 years	5		
Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual) Under 65 years	8,501 8,667 7,990	8,667 7,990								
Two people  Householder under 65 years  Householder 65 years and over	10,869 11,214 10,075	11,156 10,070	11,483 11,440							
Three people	13,290 17,029 20,127 22,727 25,912 28,967 34,417	13,032 17,184 20,723 23,835 27,425 30,673 36,897	13,410 17,465 21,024 23,930 27,596 30,944 37,076	13,423 16,895 20,380 23,436 27,006 30,387 36,583	16,954 19,882 22,964 26,595 29,899 36,169	19,578 22,261 25,828 29,206 35,489	21,845 24,934 28,327 34,554	23,953 27,412 33,708	27,180 33,499	32,208

Ratio of income to poverty threshold. Because the poverty definition does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a few of the tables in the report present variations of the poverty level expressed as a ratio of income to the family's (or unrelated individual's) appropriate poverty threshold. Ratios below 1.00 are below the official definition while a ratio of 1.00 or greater indicates income above the poverty level. A ratio between 1.00 and 1.25 indicates, for example, that a family's income was above their poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their poverty threshold. If a family's poverty threshold was \$10,000, a ratio of 1.00 to 1.25 would mean their income was between \$10,000 and \$12,500.

**Rounding.** Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent.

**Symbols.** The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
- B The base for the derived figure is less than 75,000.
- NA Not available.
- r Revised.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to people 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may either:

- Constitute a one-person household
- Be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals

or

Reside in group quarters, such as a rooming house

Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other people not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' income.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis. A year-round worker is one who worked for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year. A person is classified as having worked full time if he or she worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks worked. A year-round, full-time worker is a person who worked full time, 35 or more hours per week and 50 or more weeks during the previous calendar year.

# Appendix B. Time Series Estimates of Poverty

Included in this appendix are time series estimates of poverty. The time series data are shown for people by family relationship, age, type of family, and presence of related children. These data also are shown by race and Hispanic origin.

This report will no longer present time series poverty rates under 18 different definitions of income (which include different kinds of noncash benefits and exclude various taxes). That data series, for 1979 data and later, is available on the Census Bureau's poverty Web site at www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html.



# Table B-1. Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999

[Numbers in thousands. People as of March of the following year]

		All people				People in	families			Unre	lated indiv	iduals
Year and characteristic	-	Below		,	All families	3	hou	ies with feuseholder, band pres	no			poverty vel
		16/	/el		Below lev	poverty /el		Below lev	poverty /el			<b>VO</b> I
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES					_							
1999	273,493	32,258		228,633	23,396	10.2	38,223	11,607	30.4	43,432	8,305	19.1
1998	271,059	34,476	12.7	227,229	25,370	11.2	39,000	12,907	33.1	42,539	8,478	19.9
1997	268,480	35,574	13.3	225,369	26,217	11.6	38,412	13,494	35.1	41,672	8,687	20.8
1996	266,218	36,529		223,955	27,376	12.2	38,584	13,796	35.8	40,727	8,452	20.8
1995	2 <b>63</b> ,733	36,425	13.8	222,792	27,501	12.3	38,908	14,205	36.5	39,484	8,247	20.9
1994	261,616	38,059		221,430	28,985	13.1	37,253	14,380	38.6	38,538	8,287	21.5
1993	259,278	39,265		219,489	29,927	13.6	37,861	14,636	38.7	38,038	8,388	22.1
1992'	256,549	38,014		217,936	28,961	13.3	36,446	14,205	39.0	36,842	8,075	21.9
1991'	251,192	35,708		212,723	27,143	12.8	34,795	13,824	39.7	36,845	7,773	21.1
1990	248,644	33,585	13.5	210,967	25,232	12.0	33,795	12,578	37.2	36,056	7,446	20.7
1989	245,992	31,528	12.8	209,515	24,066	11.5	32,525	11,668	35.9	35,185	6,760	19.2
1988'	243,530	31,745	13.0	208,056	24,048	11.6	32,164	11,972	37.2	34,340	7,070	20.6
1987'	240,982	32,221	13.4	206,877	24,725	12.0	31,893	12,148	38.1	32,992	6,857	20.8
1986	238,554	32,370	13.6	205,459	24,754	12.0	31,152	11,944	38.3	31,679	6,846	21.6
1985	236,594	33,064	14.0	203,963	25,729	12.6	30,878	11,600	37.6	31,351	6,725	21.5
1984	233,816	33,700	14.4	202,288	26,458	13.1	30,844	11,831	38.4	30,268	6,609	21.8
1983	231,700	35,303		201,338	27,933	13.9	30,049	12,072	40.2	29,158	6,740	23.1
1982	229,412	34,398		200,385	27,349	13.6	28,834	11,701	40.6	27,908	6,458	23.1
1981	227,157	31,822	14.0		24,850	12.5	28,587	11,051	38.7	27,714	6,490	23.4
1980	225,027	29,272	13.0	196,963	22,601	11.5	27,565	10,120	36.7	27,133	6,227	22.9
1979	222,903	26,072	11.7		19,964	10.2	26,927	9,400	34.9	26,170	5,743	21.9 22.1
1978	215,656	24,497	11.4	191,071	19,062	10.0	26,032	9,269	35.6	24,585	5,435	22.1
1977	213,867	24,720	11.6	190,757	19,505	10.2	25,404	9,205	36.2	23,110 21,459	5,216 5,344	24.9
1976	212,303	24,975	11.8	190,844	19,632	10.3	24,204	9,029	37.3 37.5	20,234	5,088	25.1
1975	210,864	25,877	12.3		20,789	10.9	23,580	8,846		-		
1974	209,362	23,370	11.2		18,817	9.9	23,165	8,462	36.5	18,926	4,553	24.1
1973	207,621	22,973	11.1	189,361	18,299	9.7	21,823	8,178	37.5	18,260	4,674	25.6
1972	206,004	24,460	11.9	189,193	19,577	10.3	21,264	8,114	38.2	16,811	4,883	29.0
1971	204,554	25,559	12.5	188,242	20,405	10.8	20,153	7,797	38.7	16,311	5,154	31.6
1970	202,183	25,420	12.6	186,692	20,330	10.9	19,673	7,503	38.1	15,491	5,090	32.9
1969	199,517	24,147	12.1		19,175	10.4	17,995	6,879	38.2	14,626	4,972	34.0
1968	197,628	25,389		183,825	20,695	11.3	18,048	6,990	38.7	13,803	4,694	34.0
1967	195,672	27,769		182,558	22,771	12.5	17,788	6,898	38.8	13,114	4,998	38.1
1966	193,388	28,510	14.7			13.1	17,240	6,861	39.8	12,271	4,701	38.3
1965	191,413	33,185		179,281	28,358	15.8	16,371	7,524	46.0	12,132	4,827	39.8
1964	189,710	36,055		177,653	30,912	17.4	(NA)	7,297	44.4	12,057	5,143	42.7
1963	187,258	36,436		176,076	31,498	17.9	(NA)	7,646	47.7	11,182	4,938	44.2
1962		38,625		173,263	33,623	19.4	(NA)	7,781	50.3	11,013	5,002	45.4
1961	181,277	39,628		170,131	34,509	20.3	(NA)	7,252	48.1	11,146	5,119	45.9
1960	179,503	39,851		168,615		20.7	(NA)	7,247	48.9	10,888	4,926	45.2
1959	176,557	39,490	22.4	165,858	34,562	20.8	(NA)	7,014	49.4	10,699	4,928	46.1

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table B-1. Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

		All people	_			People in	n families			Unrelated individuals			
Year and characteristic			poverty	,	All families	<b>S</b>	ho	lies with fe useholder, band pres	no			poverty vel	
		lev	/ <del>8</del> 1		Below lev		_	Below lev	poverty vei				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	
WHITE													
1999 1998 1997	224,373 222,837 221,200	21,922 23,454 24,396	9.8 10.5 11.0 11.2	187,139 186,184 185,147	15,141 16,549 17,258 17,621	8.1 8.9 9.3 9.6	23,895 24,211 23,773 23,744	5,891 6,674 7,296 7,073	24.7 27.6 30.7 29.8	36,151 35,563 34,858 34,247	6,375 6,386 6,593 6,463	17.6 18.0 18.9 18.9	
1996 1995	219,656 218,028	24,650 24,423		184,119 183,450	17,593	9.6	23,732	7,047	29.7	33,399	6,336	19.0	
1994 1993 1992' 1991'	216,460 214,899 213,060 210,133	25,379 26,226 25,259 23,747	11.7 12.2 11.9 11.3	182,546 181,330 180,409 177,619	18,474 18,968 18,294 17,268	10.1 10.5 10.1 9.7	22,713 23,224 22,453 21,608	7,228 7,199 6,907 6,806	31.8 31.0 30.8 31.5	32,569 32,112 31,170 31,207	6,292 6,443 6,147 5,872	19.3 20.1 19.7 18.8	
1990	208,611	22,326	10.7	176,504	15,916	9.0	20,845	6,210	29.8	30,833	5,739	18.6	
1989	206,853 205,235 203,605 202,282	20,785 20,715 21,195 22,183	10.0 10.1 10.4 11.0	175,857 175,111 174,488 174,024	15,179 15,001 15,593 16,393	8.6 8.6 8.9 9.4	20,362 20,396 20,244 20,163	5,723 5,950 5,989 6,171	28.1 29.2 29.6 30.6	29,993 29,315 28,290 27,143	5,063 5,314 5,174 5,198	16.9 18.1 18.3 19.2	
1985	200,918	22,860	11.4	172,863	17,125	9.9	20,105	5,990	29.8	27,067	5,299	19.6	
1984	198,941 197,496 195,919 194,504 192,912	22,955 23,984 23,517 21,553 19,699	12.1	171,839 171,407 170,748 169,868 168,756	17,299 18,377 18,015 16,127 14,587	10.1 10.7 10.6 9.5 8.6	19,727 19,256 18,374 18,795 17,642	5,866 6,017 5,686 5,600 4,940	29.7 31.2 30.9 29.8 28.0	26,094 25,206 24,300 23,913 23,370	5,181 5,189 5,041 5,061 4,760	19.9 20.6 20.7 21.2 20.4	
1979	191,742 186,450 185,254 184,165 183,164	17,214 16,259 16,416 16,713 17,770	9.0 8.7 8.9 9.1 9.7		12,495 12,050 12,364 12,500 13,799	7.4 7.3 7.5 7.5 8.3	17,349 16,877 16,721 15,941 15,577	4,375 4,371 4,474 4,463 4,577	25.2 25.9 26.8 28.0 29.4	22,587 21,257 19,869 18,594 17,503	4,452 4,209 4,051 4,213 3,972	19.7 19.8 20.4 22.7 22.7	
1974 1973 1972 1971	182,376 181,185 180,125 179,398 177,376	15,736 15,142 16,203 17,780 17,484	8.6 8.4 9.0 9.9	166,081 165,424 165,630 165,184 163,875	12,181 11,412 12,268 13,566 13,323	7.3 6.9 7.4 8.2 8.1	15,433 14,303 13,739 13,502 13,226	4,278 4,003 3,770 4,099 3,761	27.7 28.0 27.4 30.4 28.4	16,295 15,761 14,495 14,214 13,500	3,555 3,730 3,935 4,214 4,161	21.8 23.7 27.1 29.6 30.8	
1969	175,349 173,732 172,038 170,247 168,732	16,659 17,395 18,983 19,290 22,496	10.0 11.0 11.3	162,779 161,777 160,720 159,561 158,255	12,623 13,546 14,851 15,430 18,508	7.8 8.4 9.2 9.7 11.7	12,285 12,190 12,131 12,261 11,573	3,577 3,551 3,453 3,646 4,092	29.1 29.1 28.5 29.7 35.4	12,570 11,955 11,318 10,686 10,477	4,036 3,849 4,132 3,860 3,988	32.1 32.2 36.5 36.1 38.1	
1964	165,309 162,842 160,306 158,863	24,957 25,238 26,672 27,890 28,309 28,484	15.3 16.4 17.4 17.8	156,898 155,584 153,348 150,717 149,458 147,802	20,716 21,149 22,613 23,747 24,262 24,443	13.2 13.6 14.7 15.8 16.2 16.5	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	4,051 4,089 4,062 4,296	33.4 35.6 37.9 37.6 39.0 40.2	10,415 9,725 9,494 9,589 9,405 9,154	1	40.7 42.0 42.7 43.2 43.0 44.1	

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-1. Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

		All people				People in	families			Unrelated individuals		
Year and characteristic		Below			All families	3	ho	lies with fouseholder, sband pres	no			poverty
		le,	/el			poverty /el			poverty vel		10	<b>vo</b> i
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE NON-HISPANIC	_							:				
1999	193,334 192,754 191,859 191,459 190,951	14,875 15,799 16,491 16,462 16,267	7.7 8.2 8.6 8.6 8.5	158,796	9,118 10,061 10,401 10,553 10,599	5.7 6.3 6.5 6.6 6.6	18,233 18,547 18,474 18,597 18,340	3,618 4,074 4,604 4,339 4,183	19.8 22.0 24.9 23.3 22.8	33,136 32,573 32,049 31,410 30,586	5,440 5,352 5,632 5,455 5,303	16.4 16.4 17.6 17.4 17.3
1994	192,543 190,843 189,001 189,116 188,129	18,110 18,882 18,202 17,741 16,622	9.4 9.9 9.6 9.4 8.8	161,254 160,062 159,102 158,850 158,394	12,118 12,756 12,277 11,998 11,086	7.5 8.0 7.7 7.6 7.0	18,186 18,508 18,016 17,609 17,160	4,743 4,724 4,640 4,710 4,284	26.1 25.5 25.8 26.7 25	30,157 29,681 28,775 29,215 28,688	5,500 5,570 5,350 5,261 5,002	18.2 18.8 18.6 18.0 17.4
1989	186,979 185,961 184,936 184,119 183,455	15,599 15,565 16,029 17,244 17,839	8.4	158,127 157,687 157,785 157,665 157,106	10,723 10,467 11,051 12,078 12,706	6.8 6.6 7.0 7.7 8.1	16,827 16,828 16,787 16,739 16,749	3,922 3,988 4,075 4,350 4,136	23.3 23.7 24.3 26.0 24.7	28,055 27,552 26,439 25,525 25,544	4,466 4,746 4,613 4,668 4,789	15.9 17.2 17.4 18.3 18.7
1984	182,469 181,393 181,903 180,909 179,798	18,300 19,538 19,362 17,987 16,365	10.0 10.8 10.6 9.9 9.1	156,930 156,719 157,818 157,330 156,633	13,234 14,437 14,271 12,903 11,568	8.4 9.2 9.0 8.2 7.4	16,742 16,369 15,830 16,323 15,358	4,193 4,448 4,161 4,222 3,699	25.0 27.2 26.3 25.9 24.1	24,671 23,894 23,329 22,950 22,455	4,659 4,746 4,701 4,769 4,474	18.9 19.9 20.2 20.8 19.9
1979	178,814 174,731 173,563 173,235 172,417 171,463 170,488	14,419 13,755 13,802 14,025 14,883 13,217 12,864	8.0 8.1	156,567 154,321 154,449 155,324 155,539 155,764 155,330	10,009 9,798 9,977 10,066 11,137 9,854 9,262	6.4 6.3 6.5 6.5 7.2 6.3 6.0	15,410 15,132 14,888 14,261 13,809 13,763 12,731	3,371 3,390 3,429 3,516 3,570 3,379 3,185	21.9 22.4 23.0 24.7 25.9 24.6 25.0	21,638 20,410 19,114 17,912 16,879 15,699 15,158	4,179 3,957 3,825 3,959 3,746 3,364 3,602	19.3 19.4 20.0 22.1 22.2 21.4 23.8
BLACK												
1999		8,360 9,091 9,116 9,694 9,872	23.6 26.1 26.5 28.4 29.3	29,488 29,333 28,962 28,933 28,777	6,688 7,259 7,386 7,993 8,189	22.7 24.7 25.5 27.6 28.5	12,644 13,156 13,218 13,193 13,604	5,179 5,629 5,654 6,123 6,553	41.0 42.8 42.8 46.4 48.2	5,619 5,390 5,316 4,989 4,756	1,552 1,752 1,645 1,606 1,551	27.6 32.5 31.0 32.2 32.6
1994	33,353 32,910 32,411 31,313 30,806	10,196 10,877 10,827 10,242 9,837	30.6 33.1 33.4 32.7 31.9	28,499 28,106 27,790 26,565 26,296	8,447 9,242 9,134 8,504 8,160	29.6 32.9 32.9 32.0 31.0	12,926 13,132 12,591 11,960 11,866	6,489 6,955 6,799 6,557 6,005	50.2 53.0 54.0 54.8 50.6	4,649 4,608 4,410 4,505 4,244	1,617 1,541 1,569 1,590 1,491	34.8 33.4 35.6 35.3 35.1
1989	28,871	9,302 9,356 9,520 8,983 8,926	30.7 31.3 32.4 31.1 31.3	25,128 24,910		29.7 30.0 31.2 29.7 30.5			49.4 51.9 54.1 53.8 53.2	4,180 4,095 3,977 3,714 3,641	1,471 1,509 1,471 1,431 1,264	35.2 36.8 37.0 38.5 34.7

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-1. Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

			All people	_		_	People in	families			Unrelated individuals		
Year and char	acteristic		Below			All families	<b>S</b>	hou	lies with fe useholder, band pres	no	i	Below poverty level	
			16/	/el		Below lev	poverty vel		Below lev				
		Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.													
1984		28,087	9,490	33.8	24,387	8,104	33.2	10,384	5,666	54.6	3,501	1,255	35.8
1983		27,678	9,882	35.7	24,138	8,376	34.7	10,059	5,736	57.0	3,287	1,338	40.7
1982		27,216	9,697	35.6	23,948	8,355	34.9	9,699	5,698	58.8	3,051	1,229	40.3
1981		26,834	9,173	34.2	23,423	7,780	33.2	9,214	5,222	56.7	3,277	1,296	39.6
1980		26,408	8,579	32.5	23,084	7,190	31.1	9,338	4,984	53.4	3,208	1,314	41.0
1979		25,944	8,050	31.0	22,666	6,800	30.0	9,065	4,816	53.1	3,127 2,929	1,168 1,132	37.3 38.6
1978		24,956	7,625	30.6	22,027	6,493	29.5	8,689	4,712	54.2		1,132	37.0
1977		24,710	7,726	31.3	21,850	6,667	30.5	8,315	4,595	55.3 55.7	2,860	1,059	39.8
1976		24,399	7,595	31.1	21,840	6,576	30.1	7,926	4,415	55.7 54.3	2,559 2,402	1,019	42.1
1975		24,089	7,545	31.3	21,687	6,533	30.1	7,679	4,168		_,		
1974		23,699	7,182	30.3	21,341	6,255	29.3	7,483	4,116	55.0	2,359	927	39.3
1973		23,512	7,388	31.4	21,328	6,560	30.8	7,188	4,064	56.5	2,183	828	37.9
1972		23,144	7,710	33.3	21,116	6,841	32.4	7,125	4,139	58.1	2,028	870	42.9
1971		22,784	7,396	32.5	20,900	6,530	31.2	6,398	3,587	56.1	1,884	866	46.0
1970		22,515	7,548	33.5	20,724	6,683	32.2	6,225	3,656	58.7	1,791	865	48.3
1969		22,011	7,095	32.2	20,192	6,245	30.9	5,537	3,225	58.2	1,819	850	46.7
1968		21,944	7,616	34.7	(NA)	6,839	33.7	(NA)	3,312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967		21,590	8,486	39.3	(NA)	7,677	38.4	(NA)	3,362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966		21,206	8,867	41.8	(NA)	8,090	40.9	(NA)		65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959		18,013	9,927	55.1	(NA)	9,112	54.9	(NA)	2,416	70.6	1,430	815	57.0
HISPANIC ORI	GIN <sup>1</sup>												
1999		32,669	7,439	22.8	29,198	6,349	21.7	6,113	2,488	40.7	3,207	991	30.9
1998		31,515	8,070	25.6	28,055	6,814	24.3	6,074	2,837	46.7	3,218	1,097	34.1
1997		30,637	8,308	27.1	27,467	7,198	26.2	5,718	2,911	50.9	2,976	1,017	34.2
1996		29,614	8,697	29.4	26,340	7,515	28.5	5,641	3,020	53.5	2,985	1,066	35.7 37.0
1995		28,344	8,574	30.3	25,165	7,341	29.2	5,785	3,053	52.8	2,947	1,092	
1994		27,442	8,416	30.7	24,390	7,357	30.2	5,328	2,920	54.8	2,798	926	33.1
1993			8,126	30.6	23,439	6,876	29.3	5,333	2,837	53.2	2,717	972	35.8
1992'		25,646	7,592	29.6	22,695	6,455	28.4	4,806		51.5	2,577	881	34.2
1991'		22,070	6,339	28.7		5,541	28.2	4,326		52.7	2,146	667	31.1
1990		21,405	6,006	28.1	18,912	5,091	26.9	3,993	2,115	53.0	2,254	774	34.3
1989		20,746	5,430	26.2	18,488	4,659	25.2	3,763		50.6	2,045	634	31.0
1988'		20,064	5,357	26.7	18,102	4,700	26.0	3,734		55.0	1,864	597	32.0
1987'		19,395	5,422	28.0	17,342	4,761	27.5	3,678		55.6	1,933	598	31.0
1986		18,758	5,117	27.3	16,880	4,469	26.5	3,631		52.9	1,685	553	32.8
1985		18,075	5,236	29.0	16,276	4,605	28.3	3,561	1,983	55.7	1,602	532	33.2
1984		16,916		28.4			27.4	3,139		56.2	1,481	545	36.8
1983		16,544	4,633	28.0				3,032		55.1	1,364	457	33.5
1982		14,385	4,301	29.9	13,242			2,664		60.1	1,018	358	35.1
1981		14,021	3,713	26.5			25.9	2,622		55.9	1,005		31.1
1980		13,600	3,491	25.7	12,547	3,143	25.1	2,421	1,319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979		13,371	2,921	21.8	1			2,058		51.2	991	286	28.8
1978			2,607	21.6				1,817		56.4	886	264	29.8
			1 0 700	1 00 4	11,249	2,463	21.9	1,901	1,077	56.7	1 797	237	29.8
1977		12,046	2,700	22.4							li .		
1977 1976 1975		11,269	2,783	24.7	10,552	2,516	23.8	1,766	1,000	56.6	716	266	37.2

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-1. Poverty Status of People by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

		All people				People in	families			Unre	lated indiv	iduals
Year and characteristic			poverty	,	All families	3	hoi	ies with fe useholder, band pres	no			poverty /el
		16/	/el		Below lev	poverty /el			poverty vel		181	/ei
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.												
1974	11,201	2,575	23.0	10,584	2,374	22.4	1,723	915	53.1	617 526	201 157	32.6 29.9
1973 1972	10,795 10,588	2,366 2,414	21.9 22.8	10,269 10,099	2,209 2,252	21.5 22.3	1,534 1,370	881 733	57.4 53.5	488	162	33.2
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER							,					
1999	10,916	1,163	10.7	9,618	919	9.6	1,097	253	23.0	1,267	238	18.8
1998	10,873	1,360	12.5 14.0	9,576 9,312	1,087 1,116	11.4 12.0	1,123 932	373 313	33.2 33.6	1,266 1,134	257 327	20.3 28.9
1997 1996	10,482 10,054	1,468 1,454	14.5	8,900	1,172	13.2	1,018	300	29.5	1,120	255	22.8
1995	9,644	1,411	14.6	8,582	1,112	13.0	919	266	28.9	1,013	260	25.6
1994	6,654	974	14.6	5,915	776	13.1	582	137	23.6	696	179	25.7
1993	7,434	1,134	15.3	6,609	898	13.6	725	126	17.4	791	228	28.8
1992'	7,779	985	12.7	6,922	787	11.4	729	183	25.0	828	193	23.3
1991′	7,192	996	13.8	6,367	773	12.1	721	177	24.6	785	209	26.6 18.5
1990	7,014	858	12.2	6,300	712	11.3	638	132	20.7	668	124	18.5
1989	6,673	939	14.1	5,917	779	13.2	614	212	34.6	712	144	20.2
1988′	6,447	1,117	17.3	5,767	942	16.3	650	263	40.5	651	160	24.5
1987'	6,322	1,021	16.1	5,785	875	15.1	584	187	32.0	516	138	26.8

<sup>&#</sup>x27;For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1991, figures are revised to correct for nine omitted weights from the original March 1992 CPS file. For 1988 and 1987, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

Note: Prior to 1979, people in unrelated subfamilies were included in people in families. Beginning in 1979, people in unrelated subfamilies are included in all people but are excluded from people in families.



<sup>(</sup>NA) Not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table B-2. Poverty Status of People by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999

			Under 1	8 years			18	to 64 yea	rs	65	years and	over
Year and characteristic		All people		Related	children in				poverty			poverty
Tear and Characteristic		Below (	•			poverty /el		le\	/el		16	vel 
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1999	71,731	12,109	16.9	70,480	11,510	16.3	169,141	16,982	10.0	32,621	3,167	9.7
1998	71.338	13,467	18.9	70,253	12,845	18.3	167,326	17,623	10.5	32,394	3,386	10.5
1997	71,069	14,113	19.9	69.844	13,422	19.2	165.329	18,084	10.9	32,082	3,376	10.5
1996	70.650	14,463	20.5	69,411	13,764	19.8	163,691	18,638	11.4	31,877	3,428	10.8
1995		14,665	20.8	69,425	13,999	20.2	161,508	18,442	11.4	31,658	3,318	10.5
	1	45.000	04.0	60.040	14610	21.2	160.329	19,107	11.9	31,267	3,663	11.7
1994	70,020	15,289	21.8	68,819	14,610		159,208	19,781	12.4	30,779	3.755	12.2
1993	69,292	15,727	22.7	68,040	14,961	22.0			11.9	30,430	3,928	12.9
1992 <sup>r</sup>	68,440	15,294	22.3	67,256	14,521	21.6	157,680 154,684	18,793 17,586	11.4	30,590	3,781	12.4
1991 <sup>r</sup>	65,918	14,341	21.8	64,800	13,658	21.1 19.9	153,502	16,496	10.7	30,093	3,658	12.2
1990	65,049	13,431	20.6	63,908	12,715	19.9	155,502	10,430	10.7		· .	
1989	64,144	12,590	19.6	63,225	12,001	19.0	152,282	15,575	10.2	29,566	3,363	11.4
1988 <sup>r</sup>		12,455	19.5	62,906	11,935	19.0	150,761	15,809	10.5	29,022	3,481	12.0
1987'		12,843	20.3	62,423	12,275	19.7	149,201	15,815	10.6	28,487	3,563	12.5
1986		12,876	20.5	62,009	12,257	19.8	147,631	16,017	10.8	27,975	3,477	12.4
1985		13,010	20.7	62,019	12,483	20.1	146,396	16,598	11.3	27,322	3,456	12.6
1004	62,447	13,420	21.5	61,681	12,929	21.0	144,551	16,952	11,7	26.818	3,330	12.4
1984		13,420	22.3	61,578	13,427	21.8	143,052	17,767	12.4	26,313	3,625	13.8
1983		13,647	21.9	61,565	13,139	21.3	141,328	17,000	12.0	25,738	3,751	14.6
1982		12,505	20.0	61,756	12,068	19.5	139,477	15,464	11.1	25,231	3,853	15.3
1981		11,543	18.3	62,168	11,114	17.9	137,428	13,858	10.1	24,686	3,871	15.7
							135,333	12,014	8.9	24,194	3,682	15.2
1979		10,377	16.4	62,646	9,993	16.0	130,169	11,332	8.7	23,175	3,233	14.0
1978		9,931	15.9	61,987	9,722	15.7		11,332	8.8	22,468	3,177	14.1
1977		10,288	16.2	62,823	10,028	16.0	128,262 126,175	11,389	9.0	22,100	3,313	15.0
1976		10,273 11,104	16.0 17.1	63,729 64,750	10,081	15.8 16.8	124,122	11,456	9.2	21,662	3,317	15.3
1975		11,104								·		
1974		10,156	15.4	65,802	9,967	15.1	122,101	10,132	8.3	21,127	3,085 3,354	14.6 16.3
1973		9,642	14.4	66,626	9,453	14.2	120,060	9,977	8.3	20,602	3,738	18.6
1972		10,284	15.1	67,592	10,082	14.9	117,957	10,438	8.8	20,117		21.6
1971		10,551	15.3	68,474	10,344	15.1	115,911	10,735	9.3	19,827	4,273	24.6
1970	69,159	10,440	15.1	68,815	10,235	14.9	113,554	10,187	9.0	19,470	4,793	24.0
1969	69,090	9,691	14.0	68,746	9,501	13.8	111,528	9,669	8.7	18,899	4,787	25.3
1968	1 '	10,954	15.6	70,035	10,739	15.3	108,684	9,803	9.0	18,559	4,632	25.0
1967		11,656	16.6	70,058	11,427	16.3	107,024	10,725	10.0	18,240	5,388	29.5
1966	70,218	12,389	17.6	69,869	12,146	17.4	105,241	11,007	10.5	17,929	5,114	28.5
1965		14,676	21.0	69,638	14,388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1004	60 711	16.051	22.0	69,364	15,736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964		16,051	23.0	68,837	15,736	22.7	(NA)	1 1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963		16,005	23.1		16,630	24.7	(NA)		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962		16,963	25.0	67,385	16,577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	1	16,909	25.6 26.9	65,792 65,275	17,288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960		17,634 17,552	27.3	63,995	17,208	1	96,685	1 '	17.0	1		35.2
1909	04,513	17,552	27.0	00,000	,	20.0	55,555					
WHITE												
1999		7,568	13.5		7,123			11,945	8.6	28,880	2,409	8.3
1998		8,443	15.1	55,126	7,935		1	12,456	9.0	28,759	2,555	8.9
1997		8,990	16.1	54,870	8,441	15.4	1	12,838	9.4	28,553	2,569	9.0
1996		9,044	16.3		8,488	15.5				28,464	2,667	9.4
1995	55,444	8,981	16.2	54,532	8,474	15.5	134,149	12,869	9.6	28,436	2,572	9.0



Table B-2. Poverty Status of People by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

			Under 1	8 years			18	to 64 yea	rs	65	years and	over
Year and characteristic		All people		Related	children in			Below (				poverty
real and characteristic		Below ; lev			Below   le\			lev	/el		le	vel 
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percer
WHITE—Con.						_						
	55,186	9,346	16.9	54,221	8,826	16.3	133,289	13,187	9.9	27,985	2,846	10.
1994 1993	54,639	9,752	17.8	53,614	9,123	17.0	132,680	13,535	10.2	27,580	2,939	10.
1992'	54,110	9,399	17.4	53,110	8,752	16.5	131,694	12,871	9.8	27,256	2,989	11.
1992 1991'	52,523	8,848	16.8	51,627	8,316	16.1	130,312	12,097	9.3	27,297	2,802	10.
1990	51,929	8,232	15.9	51,027	7,696	15.1	129,784	11,387	8.8	26,898	2,707	10.
1990	31,323	0,202	10.5	01,020	7,000	10.1	120,704	·		20,000		
1989	51,400	7,599	14.8	50,704	7,164	14.1	128,974	10,647	8.3	26,479	2,539	9.
1988 <sup>r</sup>	51,203	7,435	14.5	50,590	7,095	14.0	128,031	10,687	8.3	26,001	2,593	10.
1987 <sup>r</sup>	51,012	7,788	15.3	50,360	7,398	14.7	126,991	10,703	8.4	25,602	2,704	10.
1986	51,111	8,209	16.1	50,356	7,714	15.3	125,998	11,285	9.0	25,173	2,689	10.
1985	51,031	8,253	16.2	50,358	7,838	15.6	125,258	11,909	9.5	24,629	2,698	11.
						4.4		44.00.		04.000	0.570	40
1984	50,814	8,472	16.7	50,192	8,086	16.1	123,922	11,904	9.6	24,206	2,579	10.
1983	50,726	8,862	17.5	50,183	8,534	17.0	123,014	12,347	10.0	23,754	2,776	11.
1982	50,920	8,678	17.0	50,305	8,282	16.5	121,766	11,971	9.8	23,234	2,870	12.
1981	51,140	7,785	15.2	50,553	7,429	14.7	120,574	10,790	8.9	22,791	2,978	13.
1980	51,653	7,181	13.9	51,002	6,817	13.4	118,935	9,478	8.0	22,325	3,042	13.
1070	52,262	6,193	11.8	51,687	5,909	11.4	117,583	8,110	6.9	21,898	2,911	13.
1979	51,669	5,831	11.3	51,409	5,674	11.0	113,832	7,897	6.9	20,950	2,530	12.
1978								7,893	7.0	20,336	2,426	11.
1977	52,563	6,097	11.6	52,299	5,943	11.4	112,374				2,633	13.
1976	53,428	6,189	11.6	53,167	6,034	11.3	110,717	7,890	7.1	20,020	2,634	13.
1975	54,405	6,927	12.7	54,126	6,748	12.5	109,105	8,210	7.5	19,654	2,634	13.
1974	55,590	6,223	11.2	55,320	6,079	11.0	107,579	7,053	6.6	19,206	2,460	12.
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56,211	5,462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,698	14.
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57,181	5,784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,072	16.
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,119	6,341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,605	19.
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,472	6,138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,011	22.
1970	(144)	(144)	(147)	30,772	0,100	10.5	(14/1)	(1474)	(147.7)	(10.1)	',5'	
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58,578	5,667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,052	23.
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17,062	3,939	23.
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,791	4,646	27.
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,514	4,357	26.
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8,595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,744	33.
	( , , ,	( , , ,	<b>(· ·· · ·)</b>	(	,			`	`	, ,		
WHITE NON-HISPANIC												
1999	45,243	4,252	9.4	44,527	3,921	8.8	120,905	8,559	7.1	27,187	2,063	7.
1998	45,355	4,822	10.6	44,670	4,458	10.0	120,283	8,761	7.3	27,118	2,217	8.
1997	45,491	5,204	11.4	44,665	4,759	10.7	119,373	9,088	7.6	26,995	2,200	8.
1996	45,605	5,072	11.1	44,844	4,656	10.4	118,822	9,074	7.6	27,033	2,316	8.0
1995	45,689	5,115	11.2	44,973	4,745	10.6	118,228	8,908	7.5	27,034	2,243	8.
									i .			
1994	46,668	5,823	12.5	45,874	5,404	11.8	119,192	9,732	8.2	26,684	2,556	9.
1993	46,096	6,255	13.6	45,322	5,819	12.8	118,475	9,964	8.4	26,272	2,663	10.
1992 <sup>r</sup>	45,590	6,017	13.2	44,833	5,558	12.4	117,386	9,461	8.1	26,025	2,724	10.
1991′	45,236	5,918	13.1	44,506	5,497	12.4	117,672	9,244	7.9	26,208	2,580	9.
1990	44,797	5,532	12.3	44,045	5,106	11.6	117,477	8,619	7.3	25,854	2,471	9.
	44 400		44.5	40.000	4 770	10.0	116 000	0 154	7.0	25 504	2,335	9.
1989	44,492	5,110	11.5	43,938	4,779	10.9	116,983	8,154	7.0	25,504		
1988'	44,438	4,888	11.0	43,910	4,594	10.5	116,479	8,293	7.1	25,044	2,384	9. 10
1987'	44,461	5,230	11.8	43,907	4,902	11.2	115,721	8,327	7.2	24,754	2,472	10.0
1986	44,664	5,789	13.0	44,041	5,388	12.2	115,157	8,963	7.8	24,298	2,492	10.
1985	44,752	5,745	12.8	44,199	5,421	12.3	114,969	9,608	8.4	23,734	2,486	10.



Table B-2. Poverty Status of People by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

			Under 1	8 years			18	to 64 yea	rs	65	years and	over
		All people		Related	children in	families		Below	poverty		Below	poverty
Year and characteristic		Below p			Below <sub>l</sub>			lev	/el			vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE NON- HISPANIC—Con.												
1984	44,886	6,156	13.7	44,349	5,828	13.1	114,180	9,734	8.5	23,402	2,410 2,610	10.3 11.4
1983	44,830 45,531	6,649 6,566	14.8 14.4	44,374 45,001	6,381 6,229	14.4 13.8	113,570 113,717	10,279 10,082	9.1 8.9	22,992 22,655	2,714	12.0
1982	45,950	5,946	12.9	45,440	5,639	12.4	112,722	9,207	8.2	22,237	2,834	12.7
1980	46,578	5,510	11.8	45,989	5,174	11.3	111,460	7,990	7.2	21,760	2,865	13.2
1979	46,967	4,730	10.1	46,448	4,476	9.6	110,509	6,930	6.3	21,339	2,759	12.9
1978	46,819	4,506	9.6	46,606	4,383	9.4	107,481	6,837	6.4	20,431	2,412	11.8
1977	47,689	4,714	9.9	47,459	4,582	9.7	106,063	6,772	6.4	19,812 19,565	2,316 2,506	11.7 12.8
1976	48,824 49,670	4,799 5,342	9.8 10.8	48,601 49,421	4,664 5,185	9.6 10.5	104,846 103,496	6,720 7,039	6.4 6.8	19,363	2,503	13.0
1975	50,759	4,820	9.5	50,520	4,697	9.3	101,894	6,051	5.9	18,810	2,346	12.5
	55,1 55	.,		·	·							
BLACK												
1999	11,357	3,759	33.1	11,132	3,644	32.7	21,261	3,975	18.7	2,754 2,723	626 718	22.7 26.4
1998	11,317	4,151	36.7 37.2	11,176 11,193	4,073 4,116	36.4 36.8	20,836 20,399	4,223 4,191	20.3 20.5	2,723	700	26.4 26.0
1997	11,367 11,338	4,225 4,519	39.9	11,155	4,110	39.5	20,355	4,515	22.4	2,616	661	25.3
1995	11,369	4,761	41.9	11,198	4,644	41.5	19,892	4,483	22.5	2,478	629	25.4
		i i	43.8	11,044	4,787	43.3	19,585	4,590	23.4	2,557	700	27.4
1994	11,211 11,127	4,906 5,125	43.6 46.1	10,969	5.030	45.9	19,363	5,049	26.2	2,510	702	28.0
1992'	10,956	5,106	46.6	10,823	5,015	46.3	18,952	4,884	25.8	2,504	838	33.5
1991'	10,350	4,755	45.9	10,178	4,637	45.6	18,356	4,607	25.1	2,606	880	33.8
1990	10,162	4,550	44.8	9,980	4,412	44.2	18,097	4,427	24.5	2,547	860	33.8
1989	10,012	4,375	43.7	9,847	4,257	43.2	17,833	4,164	23.3	2,487	763	30.7
1988'	9,865	4,296	43.5	9,681	4,148	42.8	17,548	4,275	24.4 25.3	2,436 2,387	785 774	32.2 32.4
1987'	9,730 9,629	4,385 4,148	45.1 43.1	9,546 9,467	4,234	44.4 42.7	17,245 16,911	4,361 4,113	25.3	2,387	722	31.0
1986	9,545	4,146	43.1	9,405	4,057	43.1	16,667	4,052	24.3	2,273	717	31.5
1984	9,480	4,413	46.6	9.356	4,320	46.2	16,369	4,368	26.7	2,238	710	31.7
1983	9,417	4,398	46.7	9,245	4,273	46.2	16,065	4,694	29.2	2,197	791	36.0
1982	9,400	4,472	47.6	9,269	4,388	47.3	15,692	4,415	28.1	2,124	811	38.2
1981	9,374	4,237	45.2	9,291	4,170	44.9	15,358	4,117 3,835	26.8 25.6	2,102 2,054	820 i 783	39.0 38.1
1980	9,368	3,961	42.3	9,287	3,906	42.1	14,987	1	ļ			
1979	9,307	3,833	41.2	9,172		40.8	14,596	3,478	23.8	2,040	740	36.2 33.9
1978	9,229	3,830	41.5	9,168	3,781	41.2	13,774	3,133	22.7 23.3	1,954 1,930	662 701	36.3
1977	9,296	3,888	41.8 40.6	9,253 9,291	3,850 3,758	41.6 40.4	13,483 13,224	3,163	23.3	1,852	644	34.8
1976 1975	9,322 9,421	3,787 3,925	41.7	9,374		41.4	12,872	2,968	23.1	1,795	652	36.3
1974	9,439	3,755	39.8	9,384	3,713	39.6	12,539	2,836	22.6	1,721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,405	3,822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,426	4,025	42.7	(NA)		(NA)	1,603	640	39.9 39.3
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,414		40.4	(NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	1,584 1,422	683	48.0
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,448		41.5	(NA)				1	
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,290		39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		43.1	(NA)		(NA)   (NA)	1,374 1,341	655 715	47.7 53.3
1967 1966	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	1	47.4 50.6	(NA) (NA)		(NA)	1,341	722	55.1
	(1974)	(1474)	[ (INA)	(1474)	7,114	JU.0	(1.444)	(NA)				

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-2. Poverty Status of People by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

Ī	Under 18					16	to 64 yea	ırs	65 years and over			
ļ.,		All people		Related	children in	families		Below (	poverty		Below	poverty
Year and characteristic		Below j			Below j			lev				vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>		_										
1999	11,560	3,506	30.3	11,300	3,382	29.9	19,356	3,575	18.5	1,752	358	20.4
1998	11,152	3,837	34.4	10,921	3,670	33.6	18,668	3,877	20.8	1,696	356	21.0
1997	10,802	3,972	36.8	10,625	3,865	36.4	18,218	3,951	21.7	1,617	384	23.8
1996	10,511	4,237	40.3	10,255	4,090	39.9	17,587	4,089	23.3	1,516	370	24.4 23.5
1995	10,213	4,080	40.0	10,011	3,938	39.3	16,673	4,153	24.9	1,458	342	
1994	9,822	4,075	41.5	9,621	3,956 3,666	41.1 39.9	16,192 15,708	4,018 3,956	24.8 25.2	1,428 1,390	323 297	22.6 21.4
1993	9,462	3,873 3,637	40.9 40.0	9,188 8,829	3,440	39.9	15,708	3,668	24.0	1,298	287	22.1
1992 <sup>r</sup>	9,081 7,648	3,094	40.4	7,473	2,977	39.8	13,279	3,008	22.7	1,143	237	20.8
1990	7,457	2,865	38.4	7,300	2,750	37.7	12,857	2,896	22.5	1,091	245	22.5
1989	7,186	2,603	36.2	7,040	2,496	35.5	12,536	2,616	20.9	1,024	211	20.6
1988 <sup>r</sup>	7,003	2,631	37.6	6,908	2,576	37.3	12,056	2,501	20.7	1,005	225	22.4
1987'	6,792	2,670	39.3	6,692	2,606	38.9	11,718	2,509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986	6,646	2,507	37.7	6,511	2,413	37.1	11,206	2,406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6,475	2,606	40.3	6,346	2,512	39.6	10,685	2,411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6,068	2,376	39.2	5,982	2,317	38.7	10,029	2,254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6,066	2,312	38.1	5,977	2,251	37.7	9,697	2,148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5,527	2,181	39.5	5,436	2,117	38.9	8,262	1,963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5,369	1,925	35.9	5,291	1,874	35.4	8,084	1,642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5,276	1,749	33.2	5,211	1,718	33.0	7,740	1,563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5,483	1,535	28.0	5,426	1,505	27.7	7,314	1,232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5,012	1,384	27.6	4,972	1,354	27.2	6,527	1,098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5,028	1,422	28.3	5,000	1,402	28.0	6,500	1,164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4,771	1,443	30.2	4,736	1,424	30.1	6,034	1,212	20.1	464	128 137	27.7 32.6
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,896	1,619	33.1	(NA) (NA)	(NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	117	28.9
1974	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	4,939 4,910	1,414 1,364	28.6 27.8	(NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9
1973	(147)	(144)	(144)	4,510	1,504	27.0	(147)	(147)	(100)	(1.7.4)		
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER												
1999	3,057	361	11.8	3,026	348	11.5	7,059	717	10.2	800	85	10.6
1998	3,137	564	18.0	3,099	542	17.5	6,951	698	10.0	785	97	12.4
1997	3,096	628	20.3	3,061	608	19.9	6,680	752	11.3	705	87	12.3
1996	2,924	571	19.5	2,899	553	19.1	6,484	821	12.7	647	63	9.7
1995	2,900	564	19.5	2,858	532	18.6	6,123	757	12.4	622	89	14.3
1994	1,739	318	18.3	1,719	308	17.9	4,401	589	13.4	513	67	13.0
1993	2,061	375	18.2	2,029	358	17.6	4,871	680	14.0	503	79 52	15.6
1992 <sup>r</sup>	2,218	363	16.4	2,199	352	16.0	5,067	568	11.2	494	53 70	10.8 12.7
1991'	2,056 2,126	360 374	17.5 17.6	2,036 2,098	348 356	17.1 17.0	4,582 4,375	565 422	12.3 9.6	555 514	. 62	12.7
1989	1,983	392	19.8	1,945	368	18.9	4,225	512	12.1	465	34	7.4
1989	1,983	474	24.1	1,949	458	23.5	4,225	583	14.4	442	60	13.5
1987'	1,937	455	23.5	1,908	432	22.7	4,010	510	12.7	375	56	15.0

<sup>&#</sup>x27;For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1991, figures are revised to correct for nine omitted weights from the original March 1992 CPS file. For 1988 and 1987, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988*, P-60, No. 166.

Note: Prior to 1979, people in unrelated subfamilies were included in people in families. Beginning in 1979, people in unrelated subfamilies are included in all people but are excluded from people in families.



<sup>(</sup>NA) Not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999

		All families	5	Marrie	d-couple f	amilies		househo wife pres			le househ usband pr	
Year and characteristic	_	Below (	poverty /el			pove <b>rty</b> /el			poverty vel			poverty /el
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES							_				,	
With and Without Children Under 18 Years											,	
1999	72,031	6,676	9.3	55,315	2,673	4.8	4,028	472 476	11.7 12.0	12,687 12,796	3,531 3,831	27.8 29.9
1998	71,551	7,186	10.0	54,778	2,879	5.3 5.2	3,977 3,911	508	13.0	12,750	3,995	31.6
1997	70,884	7,324	10.3	54,321	2,821 3,010	5.2 5.6	3,847	531	13.8	12,790	4,167	32.6
1996	70,241 69,597	7,708 7,532	11.01 10.8	53,604 53,570	2,982	5.6	3,513	493	14.0	12,514	4,057	32.4
1994	69,313	8,053	11.6	53,865	3,272	6.1	3,228	549	17.0	12,220	4,232	34.6
1993	68,506	8,393	12.3	53,181	3,481	6.5	2,914	488	16.8	12,411	4,424	35.6
1992'	68,216	8,144	11.9	53,090	3,385	6.4	3,065	484	15.8	12,061	4,275	35.4
1991'	67,175	7,712	11.5	52,457	3,158	6.0	3,025	392	13.0	11,693	4,161	35.6
1990	66,322	7,098	10.7	52,147	2,981	5.7	2,907	349	12.0	11,268	3,768	33.4
1989	66,090	6,784	10.3	52,137	2,931	5.6	2,884	348	12.1	10,890	3,504	32.2
1988′	65,837	6,874	10.4	52,100	2,897	5.6	2,847	336	11.8	10,890	3,642	33.4
1987 <sup>r</sup>	65,204	7,005	10.7	51,675	3,011	5.8	2,833	340	12.0	10,696	3,654	34.2 34.6
1986	64,491	7,023	10.9	51,537	3,123	6.1	2,510	287	11.4	10,445	3,613	34.0
1985	63,558	7,223	11.4	50,933	3,438	6.7	2,414	311	12.9	10,211	3,474	
1984	62,706	7,277	11.6	50,350	3,488	6.9	2,228	292	13.1	10,129	3,498	34.5
1983	62,015	7,647	12.3	50,081	3,815	7.6	2,038	268	13.2	9,896	3,564	36.0
1982	61,393	7,512	12.2	49,908	3,789	7.6	2,016	290	14.4	9,469	3,434	36.3
1981	61,019	6,851	11.2	49,630	3,394	6.8	1,986	205	10.3	9,403	3,252	34.6 32.7
1980	60,309	6,217	10.3	49,294	3,032	6.2	1,933	213	11.0	9,082	2,972	
1979	59,550	5,461	9.2	49,112	2,640	5.4	1,733	176	10.2	8,705	2,645	30.4
1978	57,804	5,280	9.1	47,692	2,474	5.2	1,654	152	9.2	8,458	2,654	31.4
1977	57,215	5,311	9.3	47,385	2,524	5.3	1,594	177	11.1	8,236	2,610	31.7
1976	56,710	5,311	9.4	47,497	2,606	5.5	1,500		10.8	7,713	2,543 2,430	33.0 32.5
1975	56,245	5,450	9.7	47,318	2,904	6.1	1,445	1	8.0	7,482		· ·
1974	55,698	4,922	8.8	47,069	2,474	5.3	1,399		8.9	7,230	2,324	32.1
1973		4,828	8.8	46,812	2,482	5.3	1,438		10.7	6,804	2,193	32.2
1972	54,373	5,075	9.3	46,314	(NA)	(NA)	1,452		(NA)	6.607	2,158	32.7
1971	53,296	5,303	10.0	45,752	(NA)	(NA)	1,353		(NA)	6,191	2,100	33.9 32.5
1970	52,227	5,260	10.1	44,739	(NA)	(NA)	1,487	(NA)	(NA)	6,001	1	ľ
1969	51,586	5,008	9.7	44,436	(NA)	(NA)	1,559		(NA)	5,591	1,827	32.7
1968		5,047	10.0	43,842	1 ' '	, , ,	1,228	1 '	1 ::		1,755	32.3
1967	49,835	5,667	11.4	43,292			1,210			5,333		33.3
1966	48,921	5,784	11.8	42,553			1,197			5,171		33.1
1965	48,278	6,721	13.9	42,107	(NA)	(NA)	1,179	(NA)	(NA)	4,992		38.4
1964	47,836	7,160	15.0	41,648		(NA)	1,182			5,006		36.4
1963	47,436	7,554	15.9	41,311		1	1,243	1		4,882	1	40.4
1962	46,998	8,077	17.2	40,923			1,334			4,741		42.9
1961	46,341	8,391	18.1	40,405			1,293			4,643	1	42.1 42.4
1960	45,435		18.1	39,624			1,202			4,609 4,493		
1959	45,054	8,320	18.5	39,335	(NA)	(NA)	1,226	(NA)	(NA)	1 4,493	1,510	1 42.0



Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

	All families Man		Marrie	d-couple f	amilies	Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present			
Year and characteristic		Below lev				poverty vel		Below lev	poverty /el			poverty vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years							•					
1999	37,277	5,129	13.8	26,373	1,662	6.3	2,169	350	16.2	8,736	3,116	35.7
1998	37,268	5,628	15.1	26,226	1,822	6.9	2,108	350	16.6	8,934	3,456	38.7
1997	37,427	5,884	15.7	26,430	1,863	7.1	2,175	407	18.7	8,822	3,614	41.0
1996	37,204 36,719	6,131 5,976	16.5 16.3	26,184 26,034	1,964 1,961	7.5 7.5	2,063 1,934	412 381	20.0   19.7	8,957 8,751	3,755 3,634	41.9 41.5
1994	36,782	6,408	17.4	26,367	2,197	8.3	1,750	395	22.6	8.665	3,816	44.0
1993	36,456	6,751	18.5	26,121	2,363	9.0	1,577	354	22.5	8,758	4,034	46.1
1992 <sup>r</sup>	35,851	6,457	18.0	25,907	2,237	8.6	1,569	353	22.5	8,375	3,867	46.2
1991'	34,862	6,170	17.7	25,357	2,106	8.3	1,513	297	19.6	7,991	3,767	47.1
1990	34,503	5,676	16.4	25,410	1,990	7.8	1,386	260	18.8	7,707	3,426	44.5
1989	34,279	5,308	15.5	25,476	1,872	7.3	1,358	246	18.1	7,445	3,190	42.8
1988'	34,251	5,373	15.7	25,598	1,847	7.2	1,292	232	18.0	7,361	3,294	44.7
1987'	33,996	5,465 5,516	16.1 16.3	25,464 25,571	1,963	7.7 8.0	1,316 1,136	221 202	16.8 17.8	7,216 7,094	3,281 3,264	45.5 46.0
1986	33,801 33,536	5,586	16.7	25,496	2,050 2,258	8.9	1,130	197	17.1	6,892	3,131	45.4
1984	32,942	5,662	17.2	25,038	2.344	9.4	1,072	194	18.1	6.832	3,124	45.7
1983	32,787	5,871	17.9	25,216	2,557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6,622	3,122	47.1
1982	32,565	5,712	17.5	25,276	2,470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6,397	3,059	47.8
1981	32,587	5,191	15.9	25,278	2,199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6,488	2,877	44.3
1980	32,773	4,822	14.7	25,671	1,974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6,299	2,703	42.9
1979	32,397	4,081	12.6	25,615	1,573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6,035	2,392	39.6
1978	31,735	4,060	12.8	25,199	1,495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5,837	2,462	42.2
1977	31,637 31,434	4,081 4,060	12.9 12.9	25,284 25,515	1,602 1,623	6.3 6.4	644 609	95 94	14.8 15.4	5,709 5,310	2,384 2,343	41.8 44.1
1975	31,377	4,172	13.3	25,704	1,855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5,119	2,252	44.0
1974	31,319	3,789	12.1	25,857	1,558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4,917	2,147	43.7
1973	30,977	3,520	11.4	25,983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4,597	1,987	43.2
1972	30,807	3,621	11.8	26,085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4,321	1,925	44.5
1971	30,725	3,683	12.0	26,201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4,077	1,830	44.9
1970	30,070	3,491	11.6	25,789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3,837	1,680	43.8
1969	29,827	3,226	10.8	26,083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3,384	1,519	44.9
1968	29,325	3,347	11.4	25,684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3,269	1,459	44.6
1967	29,032	3,586	12.4	25,482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3,190	1,418	44.5
1966	28,592 28,100	3,734 4,379	13.4 15.6	25,197 24,829	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	436 398	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	2,959 2,873	1,410 1,499	47.1 52.2
1964	28,277	4,771	16.9	25,017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2,893	1,439	49.7
1963	28,317	4,991	17.6	25,084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2,833	1,578	55.7
1962	28,174	5,460	19.4	24,990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2,701	1,613	59.7
1961	27,600	5,500	19.9	24,509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2,687	1,505	56.0
1960	27,102	5,328	19.7	24,164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2,619	1,476	56.3
1959	26,992	5,443	20.3	24,099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2,544	1,525	59.9

Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

	,	All families		Marrie	Married-couple families			househo wife pres		Female householder, no husband present			
Year and characteristic		Below				poverty /el			poverty /el			poverty /el	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percen	
WHITE													
With and Without Children Under 18 Years													
1999	60,256	4,377	7.3	48,794	2,161	4.4	3,082	333	10.8	8,380	1,883	22.	
1998	60,077	4,829	8.0	48,461	2,400	5.0	3,087	306	9.9	8,529	2,123	24. 27.	
1997	59,515	4,990	8.4	48,070	2,312	4.8	3,137	373	11.9	8,308	2,305	27. 27.	
1996	58,934	5,059	8.6	47,650	2,416	5.1	2,945	367	12.5 12.9	8,339 8,284	2,276 2,200	26.	
1995	58,872	4,994	8.5	47,877	2,443	5.1	2,711	351	12.5	0,204			
1994	58,444	5,312	9.1	47,905	2,629	5.5	2,508	354	14.1	8,031	2,329	29.	
1993	57,881	5,452	9.4	47,452	2,757	5.8	2,298	319	13.9	8,131	2,376	29.	
1992 <sup>r</sup>	57,669	5,255	9.1	47,383	2,677	5.7	2,418	333	13.8	7,868	2,245	28.	
1991′	57,225	5,022	8.8	47,124	2,573	5.5	2,374	257	10.8	7,727	2,192	28. 26.	
1990	56,803	4,622	8.1	47,014	2,386	5.1	2,277	226	9.9	7,512	2,010	20.	
1989	56,590	4,409	7.8	46,981	2,329	5.0	2,303	223	9.7	7,306	1,858	25.	
1988 <sup>r</sup>	56,492	4,471	7.9	46,877	2,294	4.9	2,274	231	10.2	7,342	1,945	26.	
1987'	56,086	4,567	8.1	46,510	2,382	5.1	2,279	224	9.8	7,297	1,961	26.	
1986	55,676	4,811	8.6	46,410	2,591	5.6	2,038	179	8.8	7,227	2,041	28.	
1985		4,983	9.1	45,924	2,815	6.1	1,956	218	11.2	7,111	1,950	27.	
1984	54,400	4,925	9.1	45,643	2,858	6.3	1,816	189	10.4	6,941	1,878	27.	
1983	53,890	5,220	9.7	45,470	3,125	6.9	1,624		10.4	6,796	1,926	28.	
1982		5,118	9.6	45,252	3,104	6.9	1,648	201	12.2	6,507	1,813	27.	
1981		1 '	8.8	45,007	2,712	6.0	1,642	145	8.8	6,620	1,814	27.	
1980		4,195	8.0	44,860	2,437	5.4	1,584	149	9.4	6,266	1,609	25.	
1979	52,243	3,581	6.9	44,751	2,099	4.7	1,441	132	9.2	6,052	1,350	22.	
1978			6.9	43,636	2,033	4.7	1,356	99	7.3	5,918	1,391	23.	
1977		3,540	7.0	43,423	2,028	4.7	1,279	112	8.8	5,828	1,400	24.	
1976		3,560	7.1	43,397	2,071	4.8	1,219		9.0	5,467	1,379	25.	
1975	49,873	3,838	7.7	43,311	2,363	5.5	1,182	81	6.9	5,380	1,394	25.	
1974	49,440	3,352	6.8	43,049	1,977	4.6	1,182	86	7.3	5,208	1,289	24.	
1973	48,919	1	6.6	43,805	2,306	. 5.3	(NA)	1	(NA)	4,853		24.	
1972		1	7.1	42,585	(NA)	(NA)	1,220	(NA)	(NA)	4,672	1,135	24.	
1971		3,751	7.9	42,039	(NA)	(NA)	1,113		(NA)	4,489		26.	
1970	46,601	3,708	8.0	41,092	(NA)	(NA)	1,101	(NA)	(NA)	4,408	1,102	25.	
1969	46,261	3,574	7.7	40,802	(NA)	(NA)	1,294	(NA)	(NA)	4,165	1,069	25.	
1968		1		40,355		(NA)	1,029		(NA)	4,053	1,021	25.	
1967		1	1	39,821	1	(NA)	984	1 1 1 1 1 1	(NA)	4,008		25.	
1966			9.3	39,007	1	(NA)	999	1	(NA)	4,010	1 4466	25.	
1965			11.1	38,632	(NA)	(NA)	1,004	(NA)	(NA)	3,860	1,196	31.	
1964	43,081	5,258	12.2	38,171	(NA)	(NA)	1,028	(NA)	(NA)	3,882	1,125	29.	
1963		1		37,799	1 '		1,067	1 1	(NA)	3,797		31.	
1962			13.9	37,657	1 1	1	1,153	1	(NA)	3,627		33.	
1961			14.8	37,185	1 1	1 ' '	1,095	1 1	(NA)	3,608	1,208	33.	
1960			I			1 1	1,031	1 1		3,673		34.	
1959						1 ::	1,056			3,547	1,233	34.	

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

	All families		Marrie	d-couple f	amilies	Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present			
Year and characteristic		Below	poverty rel		1	poverty vel			poverty vel			poverty vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years						:						
1999	29,841 29,984 30,060	3,236 3,665 3,895	10.8 12.2 13.0	22,660 22,634 22,783	1,333 1,503 1,516	5.9 6.6 6.7	1,681 1,659 1,775	247 236 310	14.7 14.2 17.5	5,500 5,691 5,502	1,656 1,926 2,069	30.1 33.8 37.6
1996	29,826 29,713	3,863 3,839	13.0 12.9	22,757 22,663	1,548 1,583	6.8 7.0	1,568 1,496	283 276	18.0 18.4	5,501 5,554	2,032 1,980	36.9 35.6
1994	29,548 29,234 28,790	4,025 4,226 4,020	13.6 14.5 14.0	22,839 22,670 22,440	1,708 1,868 1,753	7.5 8.2 7.8	1,319 1,203 1,251	253 235 246	19.2 19.5 19.7	5,390 5,361 5,099	2,064 2,123 2,021	38.3 39.6 39.6
1991 <sup>r</sup>	28,369 28,117	3,880 3,553	13.7 12.6	22,213 22,289	1,715 1,572	7.7 7.1	1,187 1,042	197 167	16.5 16.0	4,968 4,786	1,969 1,814	39.6 37.9
1989	27,977 27,999 27,930 27,929	3,290 3,321 3,433 3,637	11.8 11.9 12.3 13.0	22,271 22,435 22,336 22,466	1,457 1,434 1,538 1,692	6.5 6.4 6.9 7.5	1,079 1,011 1,046 911	162 147 153 132	15.0 14.5 14.6 14.5	4,627 4,553 4,548 4,552	1,671 1,740 1,742 1,812	36.1 38.2 38.3 39.8
1985	27,795	3,695	13.3	22,399	1,827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4,470	1,730	38.7
1984	27,380 27,303 27,118 27,223	3,679 3,859 3,709 3,362	13.4 14.1 13.7 12.4	22,181 22,361 22,390 22,334	1,879 2,060 2,005 1,723	8.5 9.2 9.0 7.7	862 732 692 652	117 123 120 75	13.6 16.8 17.4 11.6	4,337 4,210 4,037 4,237	1,682 1,676 1,584 1,564	38.8 39.8 39.3 36.9
1980	27,416	3,078	11.2	22,793	1,544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3,995	1,433	35.9
1979 1978 1977 1976 1975	27,329 26,907 26,924 26,812 26,975	2,509 2,513 2,572 2,566 2,776	9.2 9.3 9.6 9.6 10.3	22,878 22,601 22,703 22,872 23,134	1,216 1,185 1,256 1,242 1,456	5.3 5.2 5.5 5.4 6.3	584 526 486 484 435	82 60 55 64 48	14.1 11.4 11.3 13.2 11.0	3,866 3,780 3,735 3,456 3,406	1,211 1,268 1,261 1,260 1,272	31.3 33.5 33.8 36.4 37.3
1974	26,890 26,694 26,763 26,745 26,256	2,430 2,177 2,238 2,372 2,219	9.0 8.2 8.4 8.9 8.5	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(PA) (PA) (PA) (PA) (PA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	3,244 2,988 2,748 2,664 (NA)	1,180 1,053 970 982 (NA)	36.4 35.2 35.3 36.9 (NA)
1969	26,307 25,803 25,531 (NA) (NA)	2,089 2,176 2,276 2,400 2,858	7.9 8.4 8.9 9.5	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) 792 748 803 867	(NA) 36.0 34.9 38.4 43.2
1964 1963 1962 1961 1960	(NA) 25,056 (NA) (NA) (NA) 24,146	3,205 3,328 3,673 3,785 3,690 3,812	12.8 13.3 14.7 15.4 15.3 15.8	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	814 882 908 892 905 948	40.3 45.0 49.2 46.4 47.1 51.7

Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

		All families	3	Married-couple families			househo wife pres		Female householder, no husband present			
Year and characteristic			poverty /el			poverty vel			poverty vel			poverty vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE NON-HISPANIC										,		
With and Without Children Under 18 Years											:	
1999	53,071 53,107 52,875 52,625 52,861	2,942 3,264 3,357 3,433 3,384	5.5 6.1 6.3 6.5 6.4	43,794 43,669 43,427 43,276 43,771	1,448 1,639 1,501 1,628 1,664	3.3 3.8 3.5 3.8 3.8	2,469 2,530 2,622 2,475 2,298	230 197 258 267 257	9.3 7.8 9.8 10.8 11.2	6,733 6,909 6,826 6,875 6,792	1,255 1,428 1,598 1,538 1,463	18.6 20.7 23.4 22.4 21.5
1994	53,029 52,470 52,302 52,288	3,833 3,988 3,840 3,719	7.2 7.6 7.3 7.1 6.6	44,178 43,745 43,661 43,724 43,682	1,915 2,042 1,978 1,918 1,799	4.3 4.7 4.5 4.4 4.1	2,087 1,927 2,011 2,011 1,948	241 248 225 190 163	11.5 12.9 11.2 9.4 8.4	6,764 6,798 6,629 6,553 6,408	1,678 1,699 1,637 1,610 1,480	24.8 25.0 24.7 24.6 23.1
1989	52,038 51,995 51,850 51,702 51,426 50,912	3,442 3,325 3,373 3,466 3,768 3,948	6.4 6.5 6.7 7.3 7.8	43,710 43,591 43,422 43,370 43,036	1,798 1,763 1,847 2,081 2,316	4.1 4.0 4.3 4.8 5.4	1,990 1,972 1,993 1,801 1,696	172 184 177 144 172	8.6 9.3 8.9 8.0	6,255 6,287 6,287 6,255 6,180	1,355 1,426 1,443 1,542 1,460	21.7 22.7 23.0 24.7 23.6
1984	50,563 50,208 50,123 50,066 49,584	3,972 4,286 4,237 3,907 3,470	7.9 8.5 8.5 7.8 7.0	42,872 42,768 42,847 42,653 42,564	2,400 2,649 2,648 2,353 2,083	5.6 6.2 6.2 5.5 4.9	1,610 1,458 1,497 1,503 1,427	150 135 176 119 123	9.3 9.3 11.8 7.9 8.6	6,081 5,982 5,778 5,910 5,593	1,422 1,501 1,413 1,436 1,264	23.4 25.1 24.5 24.3 22.6
1979	49,309 48,032 47,661 47,399 47,328 46,918	2,989 2,908 2,889 2,916 3,182 2,771	6.1 6.1 6.2 6.7 5.9	42,527 41,574 41,338 41,437 41,447 41,155	1,810 1,790 1,750 1,759 2,036 1,700	4.3 4.3 4.2 4.2 4.9 4.1	1,309 1,221 1,167 1,112 1,095 1,087	117 71 100 97 67 66	8.9 5.8 8.6 8.7 6.1 6.1	5,473 5,236 5,156 4,849 4,786 4,676	1,062 1,047 1,039 1,059 1,079 1,005	19.4 20.0 20.2 21.8 22.5 21.5
With Children Under	40,910	2,771	5.5	41,155	1,700	4.1	1,007		0.1	4,070	1,000	
1999	24,784 25,109 25,374 25,381 25,497	1,984 2,282 2,478 2,424 2,445	8.0 9.1 9.8 9.6 9.6	19,185 19,327 19,588 19,729 19,866	744 859 842 884 948	3.9 4.5 4.3 4.5 4.8	1,347 1,355 1,466 1,295 1,270	161 148 215 190 202	11.9 10.9 14.7 14.7 15.9	4,252 4,427 4,320 4,357 4,361	1,079 1,275 1,420 1,351 1,294	25.4 28.8 32.9 31.0 29.7
1994	25,734 25,477 25,090 24,909 24,764	2,733 2,946 2,817 2,722 2,522	10.6 11.6 11.2 10.9 10.2	20,276 20,166 19,905 19,845 19,957	1,101 1,263 1,177 1,152 1,085	5.4 6.3 5.9 5.8 5.4	1,072 981 1,034 997 878	161 177 166 141 119	15.0 18.0 16.1 14.1 13.6	4,386 4,330 4,150 4,067 3,929	1,471 1,506 1,474 1,429 1,317	33.5 34.8 35.5 35.1 33.5
1989	24,807 24,804 24,858 24,946 24,916	2,348 2,366 2,468 2,725 2,776	9.5 9.5 9.9 10.9 11.1	20,050 20,171 20,209 20,383 20,385	1,019 998 1,093 1,269 1,406	5.1 4.9 5.4 6.2 6.9	929 889 909 791 794	123 114 118 106 104	13.2 12.8 13.0 13.4 13.1	3,829 3,743 3,739 3,772 3,737	1,205 1,255 1,256 1,350 1,266	31.5 33.5 33.6 35.8 33.9



## Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

	,	All families	5	Married-couple families		Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present			
Year and characteristic			poverty /el			poverty /el			poverty /el			poverty vel
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE NON- HISPANIC—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years—Con.												
1984	24,666	2,838	11.5	20,241	1,489	7.4	763	91	11.9	3,662	1,259	34.4
	24,689	3,034	12.3	20,457	1,651	8.1	645	97	15.0	3,588	1,286	35.8
	24,726	2,939	11.9	20,653	1,619	7.8	618	105	17.0	3,454	1,215	35.2
	24,875	2,698	10.8	20,635	1,424	6.9	589	62	10.5	3,651	1,211	33.2
	25,096	2,083	8.3	21,117	1,251	5.9	550	84	15.3	3,429	1,110	32.4
1979	25,187	1,987	7.9	21,272	980	4.6	526	72	13.7	3,389	935	27.6
	24,784	1,976	8.0	21,123	991	4.7	463	41	8.9	3,198	944	29.5
	24,786	1,995	8.0	21,189	1,033	4.9	435	47	10.8	3,162	915	28.9
	24,846	2,007	8.1	21,468	994	4.6	441	54	12.2	2,938	958	32.6
	25,048	2,194	8.8	21,751	1,186	5.5	392	35	8.9	2,904	974	33.5
	25,014	1,914	7.7	21,835	970	4.4	383	36	9.4	2,796	908	32.5
BLACK												
With and Without Childen Under 18 Years												
1999	8,664	1,898	21.9	4,144	294	7.1	706	104	14.7	3,814	1,499	39.3
1998	8,452	1,981	23.4	3,979	290	7.3	660	134	20.3	3,813	1,557	40.8
1997	8,408	1,985	23.6	3,921	312	8.0	561	110	19.6	3,926	1,563	39.8
1996	8,455	2,206	26.1	3,851	352	9.1	657	130	19.8	3,947	1,724	43.7
1995	8,055	2,127	26.4	3,713	314	8.5	573	112	19.5	3,769	1,701	45.1
1994	8,093	2,212	27.3	3,842	336	8.7	535	161	30.1	3,716	1,715	46.2
1993	7,993	2,499	31.3	3,715	458	12.3	450	133	29.6	3,828	1,908	49.9
1992'	7,982	2,484	31.1	3,777	490	13.0	467	116	24.8	3,738	1,878	50.2
1991'	7,716	2,343	30.4	3,631	399	11.0	504	109	21.9	3,582	1,834	51.2
1990	7,471	2,193	29.3	3,569	448	12.6	472	97	20.6	3,430	1,648	48.1
1989	7,470	2,077	27.8	3,750	443	11.8	446	110	24.7	3,275	1,524	46.5
	7,409	2,089	28.2	3,722	421	11.3	464	88	18.9	3,223	1,579	49.0
	7,202	2,117	29.4	3,681	439	11.9	432	101	23.4	3,089	1,577	51.1
	7,096	1,987	28.0	3,742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2,967	1,488	50.1
	6,921	1,983	28.7	3,680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2,874	1,452	50.5
1984	6,778	2,094	30.9	3,469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2,964	1,533	51.7
	6,681	2,161	32.3	3,454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2,871	1,541	53.7
	6,530	2,158	33.0	3,486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2,734	1,535	56.2
	6,413	1,972	30.8	3,535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2,605	1,377	52.9
	6,317	1,826	28.9	3,392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2,634	1,301	49.4
1979	6,184	1,722	27.8	3,433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2,495	1,234	49.4
	5,906	1,622	27.5	3,244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2,390	1,208	50.6
	5,806	1,637	28.2	3,260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2,277	1,162	51.0
	5,804	1,617	27.9	3,406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2,151	1,122	52.2
	5,586	1,513	27.1	3,352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2,004	1,004	50.1
1974	5,491	1,479	26.9	3,357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1,934	1,010	52.2
1973	5,440	1,527	28.1	3,360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1,849	974	52.7
1972	5,265	1,529	29.0	3,233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1,822	972	53.3
1971	5,157	1,484	28.8	3,289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1,642	879	53.5
1970	5,027	1,481	29.5	3,301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1,535	834	54.3



Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

		All families Married-couple families			househo wife pres		Female householder, no husband present					
Year and characteristic			poverty /el			poverty vel			poverty vel		Below	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.	•											
With and Without Children Under 18 Years—Con.									•			
1969	4,887 4,646 4,589	1,365 1,366 1,555	27.9 29.4 33.9	3,323 3,141 3,118	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	180 178 199	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	1,384 1,327 1,272	737 706 716	53.3 53.2 56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1999	5,585	1,615	28.9	2,307	199	8.6	385	83	21.4	2,892	1,333	46.1
1998	5,491	1,673	30.5	2,198	189	8.6	353	87	24.6	2,940	1,397	47.5
1997	5,647	1,721	30.5	2,275	205	9.0	312	80	25.6 27.2	3,060 3,120	1,436 1,593	46.9 51.0
1996	5,695	1,941 1,821	34.1 34.1	2,174 2,119	239 209	11.0 9.9	401 337	109 79	23.4	2,884	1,533	53.2
1995	5,340	1,021	34.1	2,119	209	5.5	337	, ,		2,004	1,500	
1994	5,439	1,954	35.9	2,147	245	11.4	341	118	34.6	2,951	1,591	53.9
1993	5,525	2,171	39.3	2,147	298	13.9	294	93	31.6	3,084	1,780	57.7
1992 <sup>r</sup>	5,448	2,132	39.1	2,229	343	15.4	248	83	33.5	2,971	1,706	57.4
1991′	5,143	2,016	39.2	2,129	263	12.4	243	77	31.7	2,771	1,676	60.5
1990	5,069	1,887	37.2	2,104	301	14.3	267	73	27.3	2,698	1,513	56.1
1989	5.031	1,783	35.4	2,179	291	13.3	228	77	33.8	2,624	1,415	53.9
1988'	5,010	1,802	36.0	2,181	272	12.5	246	78	31.7	2,583	1,452	56.2
1987'	4,880	1,788	36.6	2,205	290	13.2	222	61	27.5	2,453	1,437	58.6
1986	4,806	1,699	35.4	2,236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2,386	1,384	58.0
1985	4,636	1,670	36.0	2,185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2,269	1,336	58.9
1984	4,512	1,758	39.0	2,001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2,335	1,364	58.4
1983	4,482	1,789	39.9	2,052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2,244	1,362	60.7
1982	4,470	1,819	40.7	2,093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2,199	1,401	63.7
1981	4,455	1,652	37.1	2,202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2,118	1,261	59.5
1980	4,465	1,583	35.5	2,154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2,171	1,217	56.0
1070	4 207	1 441	33.5	2,095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2.063	1,129	54.7
1979	4,297 4,159	1,441	34.4	2,095	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1,946	1,144	58.4
1978	4,107	1,406	34.2	2,088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1,878	1,081	57.5
1976	4,047	1,382	34.2	2,146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1,781	1,043	58.6
1975	3,878	1,314	33.9	2,119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1,651	949	57.5
1974	3,915		33.0	2,187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1,623	949	58.5
			!		ł			/AIAN	(NIAN	1,538	905	58.8
1973	3,831	1,280	33.4	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	1,536	912	61.0
1972	3,650	1,303	35.7 34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,369	821	60.0
1971 1970	3,660 3,470	1,261 1,212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3,386	1,095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3,218	1,114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	1 1 1	(NA)	, , ,	(NA)	(NA)	1 ' - '	(NA)
1967	3,200		39.4	(NA)			(NA)					(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

	All families		5	Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
Year and characteristic			poverty /el		,	poverty /el	_	Below lev	poverty /el	_		poverty vei
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percen
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>												
With and Without Children Under 18 Years											,	
999	7,561	1,525	20.2	5,133	728	14.2	658	111	16.8	1,769	686	38.
998	7,273	1,648	22.7	4,945	775	15.7	600	117	19.6	1,728	756	43.
997	6,961	1,721	24.7	4,804	836	17.4	545	118	21.7	1,612	767	47.0
996	6,631	1,748	26.4	4,520	815	18.0	494	110	22.3	1,617	823	50.9
995	6,287	1,695	27.0	4,247	803	18.9	436	100	22.9	1,604	792	49.4
994	6,202	1,724	27.8	4,236	827	19.5	481	124	25.8	1,485	773	52.
993	5,946	1,625	27.3	4,038	770	19.1	410	83	20.2	1,498	772	51.6
992'	5,733	1,529	26.7	3,940	743	18.8	445	122	27.4	1,348	664	49.3
991′	5,177	1,372	26.5	3,532	674	19.1	384	71	18.5	1,261	627	49.
990	4,981	1,244	25.0	3,454	605	17.5	341	66	19.4	1,186	573	48.3
989	4,840	1,133	23.4	3,395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1,116	530	47.5
988'	4,823	1,141	23.7	3,398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1,112	546	49.1
987'	4,576	1,168	25.5	3,196	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1,082	565	52.2
986	4,403	1,085	24.7	3,118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1,032	528	51.2
985	4,206	1,074	25.5	2,962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
984	3,939	991	25.2	2,824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
983	3,788	981	25.9	2,752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
982	3,369	916	27.2	2,448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
981	3,305	792	24.0	2,414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
980	3,235	751	23.2	2,365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
979	3,029	614	20.3	2,282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
978	2,741	559	20.4	2,089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53. <sup>-</sup>
977	2,764	591	21.4	2,104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
976	2,583	598	23.1	1,978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
975	2,499	627	25.1	1,896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.€
974	2,475	526	21.2	1,926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
973	2,365	468	19.8	1,876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
972	2,312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA
				• •	` '		. ,		, ,			
With Children Under 18 Years												
1000	5,320	1,330	25.0	3,609	607	16.8	358	93	26.0	1,353	630	46.6
998	5,078	1,454	28.6	3,398	656	19.3	325	91	28.0	1,355	707	52.2
997	4,910	1,492	30.4	3,293	692	21.0	325	99	30.5	1,292	701	54.2
996	4,689	1,549	33.0	3,124	687	22.0	291	102	35.1	1,274	760	59.7
995	4,422	1,470	33.2	2,902	657	22.6	237	78	32.9	1,283	735	57.3
	4,377	1,497	34.2	2,923	698	23.9	272	99	36.4	1,182	700	59.2
994		1	34.2	2, <del>9</del> 23 2,747	652	23.9	239	66	27.6	1,167	706	60.5
993	4,153 3,962	1,424 1,302	32.9	2,692	615	22.9	233	89	38.2	1,037	598	57.7
991'	3,621	1,302	33.7	2,445	575	23.5	204	60	29.4	972	584	60.
990	3,497	1,085	31.0	2,445	501	20.8	171	48	28.1	921	536	58.2
			1								491	57.9
989	3,314	986	29.8	2,309	453	19.6 19.0	157 125	42 33	26.8 26.4	848 861	510	59.2
988' 987'	3,325	988 1,022	29.7	2,339 2,197	445 460	20.9	139	35	25.4 25.2	865	527	60.9
30/	3,201		31.9 30.8	2,197 (NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
986	3,080	949										

See footnotes at end of table.



Table B-3. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1999—Con.

	All families			Marrie	Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
Year and characteristic		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level		
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.	_			_	i								
With Children Under 18 Years—Con.													
1984	2,789 2,697 2,458 2,428 2,409	872 867 802 692 655	31.3 21.1 32.6 28.5 27.2	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	711 660 613 622 (NA)	447 418 391 374 (NA)	62.8 63.4 63.8 60.0 (NA)	
1979	2,209 2,002 2,057 1,899 1,891	544 483 520 517 550	24.6 24.1 25.3 27.2 29.1	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	502 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	288 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	57.3 (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	
1974	1,834 1,726 1,700	462 410 416		(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)		(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	

<sup>&#</sup>x27;For 1992, figures are based on 1990 census population controls. For 1991, figures are revised to correct for nine omitted weights from the original March 1992 CPS file. For 1988 and 1987, figures are based on new processing procedures and are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States*: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

Note: Prior to 1979, unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979, unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.



<sup>(</sup>NA) Not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

# Appendix C. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

#### **SOURCES OF DATA**

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1968 through 2000 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The U.S. Census Bureau conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

The Census Bureau used data from various sources in developing alternative measures of income and poverty for 1999. Specifically, we combined data from the American Housing Survey (AHS), the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP), and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with CPS data to create simulations of taxes paid, number of tax filing units, adjusted gross income, and other tax characteristics for the March 2000 CPS.

In addition, this report uses the State Tax Handbook from Commerce Clearing House as information sources for tax data. For noncash valuation estimates, this report uses data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (UDSA), the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), and the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

A description of the sources of data we used to derive these estimates follows. Except for the CPS, these descriptions are brief. See Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992, and publications on the appropriate surveys for more details.

American Housing Survey. The Census Bureau collects housing data for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The population covered by the sample for the AHS (called the Annual Housing Survey before 1984) includes all housing units in the United States. For a more detailed description of the sample design, see the report Current Housing Reports, Series H150-89, The American Housing Survey for the United States in 1989, U.S. Department of Commerce.

The AHS is no longer conducted in even numbered years, so we based the property tax estimates in this report on the 1995 AHS. Also, for the noncash estimates, we used the 1985 AHS data in a model to estimate the value of public housing. For more details on the AHS model used to estimate public and subsidized

housing values, please see Appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992.

Income Survey Development Program. The ISDP was the research and development phase for the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The Census Bureau used the ISDP to examine and resolve design, operational, and technical issues for SIPP. The household sample for the 1979 ISDP was a nationwide multiple frame sample. The majority of sample households in the ISDP came from addresses contacted in the 1976 Survey of Income and Education.

Statisticians selected the remainder of sample households from a reserve file of sample cases maintained by the Census Bureau. For a more detailed description of this sample design, see the report Wage and Salary Data From the Income Survey Development Program: 1979 (Preliminary Data From Interview Period One), Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 118.

Internal Revenue Service data. Much of the IRS data in this report come from the Statistics of Income (SOI) series, in particular the SOI Bulletin Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data: 1998, Spring 2000. This report, based on a sample drawn from all tax returns filed in 1999, presents information on taxpayers' incomes, exemptions, deductions, credits, and taxes.

**Data from other sources.** The State Tax Handbook, October 1, 1991, from the Commerce Clearing House, includes information on state tax systems. We updated this data to reflect changes in state income tax rates.

Much of the data on cash and noncash benefits are from administrative records. Values of school lunches and food stamps are from USDA unpublished data. Medicaid and Medicare data come from HCFA unpublished records. Also, USDA and HUD data are used to compute Medicaid and Medicare values. For more details, see Appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992.

**Basic CPS.** The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The CPS sample includes coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau continually updates the sample to account for new residential construction. The Census Bureau divides the United States into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consists of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses minor civil divisions instead of counties. We select a total of 754 geographic areas for sample. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Field representatives are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The Census Bureau completely implemented the most recent changes in July 1995.

Table C-1 summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years in which data appear in this report.

Table C-1. Description of the March Current **Population Survey** 

	Number of	Housing units eligible <sup>1</sup>					
Time period	sample areas	Interviewed	Not interviewed				
1996 to 2000	754 792 729 729 729 729 2629/729 629 629 614 461 449 449 3357 333	46,800 56,700 57,400 53,600 53,200 57,000 59,000 65,500 46,500 46,500 48,000 33,500	3,200 3,300 2,600 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 3,000 3,000 2,500 2,000 1,500				

¹Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "CPS March Supplement".) 
²The Census Bureau redesigned the CPS following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in sample.

**CPS March supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in March about place of residence one year ago.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the Census Bureau increased the March CPS sample by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least

one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included people in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**CPS estimation procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. The independent estimates are based on:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Hous-
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 cen-
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the armed forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1994 and later are based on updates to controls established by the 1990 decennial census. Data previous to 1994 are based on independent population estimates from the latest available decennial census data. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 188). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so the husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 (from March 1984 CPS) and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for people of Hispanic origin. In previous years, we inflated weighted sample results to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Census Bureau developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

#### **ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES**

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error; sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This report shows information on the Hispanic population collected in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, and therefore, does not include residents of Puerto Rico. Hispanics may be of any race.

extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling variability.** We can attribute nonsampling errors to several sources including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed people within sample households. Compared with the level of the 1990 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that

missed people in missed households or missed people in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed people in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic origin group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table C-2 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory of one person in the household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See Appendix C, Current Population Reports, Series P60-184, Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992 for more details.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Comparability of data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in field representative training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Table C-2. March CPS Coverage Ratios

	Non-Bla	ick	Black		All people			
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Tota	
0.45.44.19079	0.942	0.951	0.880	0.904	0.932	0.943	0.937	
0 to 14 years	0.864	0.910	0.885	0.751	0.867	0.884	0.876	
15 to 19 years	0.823	0.877	0.707	0.757	0.808	0.859	0.83	
20 to 24 years	0.863	0.919	0.755	0.810	0.850	0.903	0.87	
25 to 29 years	0.880	0.950	0.671	0.833	0.855	0.934	0.89	
30 to 34 years	0.899	0.940	0.684	0.863	0.875	0.930	0.90	
35 to 44 years	0.938	0.961	0.778	0.953	0.923	0.960	0.94	
45 to 54 years	0.932	0.953	0.834	0.929	0.923	0.951	0.93	
55 to 64 years	0.932	0.977	0.939	0.958	0.932	0.975	0.95	
65 to 74 years	1.019	1.008	0.910	0.961	1.011	1.004	1.00	
75 years and older		0.945	0.767	0.858	0.887	0.934	0.91	
15 years and older	0.902 0.911	0.945	0.802	0.871	0.898	0.936	0.91	

C-3

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The Bureau of Labor Statistics redesigned the questionnaire to measure the official laborforce concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The Census Bureau modified the March supplemental income questions for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, but did not change definitions and concepts. Because of these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 and later years with estimates from earlier years.

Data users should also use caution when comparing estimates in this report (which reflect 1990 censusbased population controls) with estimates from the March 1993 CPS and earlier years (which reflect 1980 census-based population controls). This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percent distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, 1990-based population controls caused a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since the Census Bureau did not use independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Based on the results of each decennial census, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS. During this phase-in period, the Census Bureau collects CPS data from sample designs based on different censuses. While most CPS estimates have been unaffected by this mixed sample, geographic estimates are subject to greater error and variability. Users should exercise caution when comparing estimates across years for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan categories. For more information, see Appendix C, Current Population Reports, Series P60-193, Money Income in the United States: 1995 (With Separate Data on Valuation of Noncash Benefits).

**Note when using small estimates.** The Census Bureau shows summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal

useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, we display estimated numbers even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of median incomes. The Census Bureau has changed the methodology for computing median income over the past few years. The Census Bureau has computed medians using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, we are using linear interpolation to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval; whereas, linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. The Census Bureau calculated estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1979 through 1987 using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$20,000 for people or \$40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500.

We calculated estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976, 1977, and 1978 using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$1,000. We calculated all other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1999 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier using linear interpolation.

Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above \$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States.

**Sampling variability.** Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in **Standard errors and their use**, are primarily measures of sampling variability, but they may include some nonsampling error.



Table C-3. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1999

	Total or V	Vhite	Blac	k	HIspanic		
Characteristics	а	b	а	b	а	t	
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
People .				į			
Total	-0.000038 -0.000078 -0.000074	10,380 10,380 10,380	-0.000293 -0.000630 -0.000549	10,380 10,380 10,380	-0.000317 -0.000614 -0.000612	10,380 10,380 10,380	
Age							
Under 15	-0.000133 -0.000111 -0.000049 -0.000103 -0.000048 -0.000066 -0.000120	8,002 8,002 10,380 3,927 3,927 3,927 3,927	-0.000830 -0.000695 -0.000403 -0.000681 -0.000363 -0.000614 -0.001425	8,002 8,002 10,380 3,927 3,927 3,927 3,927	-0.000800 -0.000621 -0.000457 -0.000469 -0.000264 -0.000272 -0.000793	8,002 8,002 10,380 3,927 3,927 3,927	
Households, Families, and Unrelated individuals							
Total	+0.000102	2,442	+0.000102	2,442	+0.000102	2,442	
ALL INCOME LEVELS							
People							
Total	-0.000012 -0.000024 -0.000022	2,454 2,454 2,454	-0.000109 -0.000243 -0.000199	2,810 2,810 2,810	-0.000124 -0.000244 -0.000239	2,810 2,810 2,810	
Age		İ			ĺ		
15 to 24	-0.000064 -0.000030 -0.000041 -0.000075	2,454 2,454 2,454 2,454	-0.000488 -0.000260 -0.000439 -0.001020	2,810 2,810 2,810 2,810	-0.000335 -0.000189 -0.000196 -0.000568	2,810 2,810 2,810 2,810	
Households, Families, and Unrelated individuals							
Total	-0.000011 -0.000011	2,241 2,241	-0.000095 -0.000095	2,447 2,447	-0.000108 -0.000108	2,44° 2,44°	
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS							
People							
Employment status  Educational attainment  Health insurance	-0.000018 -0.000011 -0.000028	2,985 2,369 2,191	-0.000125 -0.000104 -0.000075	3,139 2,680 2,861	-0.000142 -0.000080 -0.000060	3,13 1,81 1,95	
Total, Marital Status, Other							
Some household members	-0.000019 -0.000023	5,211 6,332	-0.000212 -0.000312	7,488 11,039	-0.000229 -0.000337	7,48 11,03	
Households, Families, and Unrelated individuals							
Total	-0.000010	2,068	-0.000073	1,871	-0.000082	1,87	

Note: To determine parameters prior to 1999, multiply by the appropriate factor in Table C-4. For nonmetropolitan residence categories, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.5. For foreign-bom and noncitizen characteristics, multiply the a and b parameters for Total and White by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for Blacks and Hispanics.



Standard errors and their use. Data users must use a number of approximations to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, we have provided two parameters, a and b, to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic.

Table C-3 provides standard error parameters for various types of characteristics. Table C-4 provides factors to approximate CPS standard errors for estimates prior to 1998. Table C-5 provides CPS Hispanic parameters for estimate prior to 1984. Table C-6 provides CPS Asian and Pacific Islander parameters for income and nonincome characteristics. Table C-7 has the year-to-year correlation coefficients for income characteristics.

Table C-4. CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1999

Characteristic	Factor
NON-HISPANIC	
1995 to 1998	1.00 0.92 1.02 0.86 0.75
HISPANIC	
1995 to 1998	1.00 0.92 1.19 0.86

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Table A in the text lists estimates followed by a number labeled "90-pct. C.I. (±)." This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, for the statement "the poverty rate for the United States dropped to 11.8 percent in 1999," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 11.8 percent, is 11.8 (±0.3) percent, or 11.5 percent to 12.1 percent.

Data users may also use standard errors to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. One common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that two population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the median annual income of Black families with the median annual income of White families.

One can perform tests at various levels of significance. The significance level of a test is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text were tested at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference. Table A in the text displays an asterisk next to significant differences. Please observe that the absolute value of the significant differences is greater than 1.645 times the standard error (labeled "90-pct. C.I.").

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. One can obtain the approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number shown in this report by using the formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx}$$
 (1)

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Tables C-3 through C-6 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration. Table 2 shows that there were 32,258,000 people below the poverty level in 1999. Use the appropriate parameters from Table C-3 and formula (1) to get

Number, x	32,258,000
a parameter	-0.000038
b parameter	10,380
Standard error	543,000
90-percent conf. int.	31,365,000 to 33,151,00

90-percent conf. int. 31,365,000 to 33,151,000 The standard error is calculated as

 $s_x = \sqrt{-0.000038x32,258,000^2 + 10,380x32,258,000} = 543,000$ The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $32,258,000 \pm 1.645x543,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data from both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table C-3 through C-6 indicated by the numerator. One can obtain the approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage by using the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)}$$
 (2)

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0  $\leq$  p  $\leq$  100), and b is the parameter in Table C-3 or C-6 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration. Table 2 shows that of the 32,258,000 people below the poverty level in 1999, 21,922,000, or 68.0 percent, were White. Use the appropriate parameter from Table C-3 and formula (2) to get

 Percentage, p
 68.0

 Base, x
 32,258,000

 b parameter
 10,380

 Standard error
 0.8

 90-percent conf. int.
 66.7 to 69.3

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{s,p} = \sqrt{\frac{10,380}{32,258,000} \times 68.0 \times (100 - 68.0)} = 0.8$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $68.0\pm1.645\times0.8$ .

**Standard error of a difference.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_x s_y}$$
 (3)

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. Table C-7 contains the correlation coefficient, r, for year-to-year comparisons for CPS income estimates of numbers and proportions. For other comparisons, assume that r equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of standard errors for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration. Table A shows that the number of people below the poverty level in 1999 was 32,258,000 and in 1998 was 34,476,000. The apparent difference is -2,218,000. Use the appropriate parameters and factors from Table C-3 and Table C-4 and formulas (1) and (3) to get

_	x	У	difference
Estimate, x	32,258,000	34,476,000	-2,218,000
a parameter	-0.000038	0.000038	_
b parameter	10,380	10,380	-
r	_	-	0.45
Standard error	543,000	559,000	578,000
90-percent conf. int.	31,365,000 to 33,151,000	33,556,000 to 35,396,000	-3,169,000 to -1,267,000

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{543,000^2 + 559,000^2 - 2x0.45x543,000 \times 559,000} = 578.000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference between the number of people in poverty for 1999 and 1998 is calculated as  $-2.218,000 \pm 1.645 \times 578,000$ . Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of people below the poverty level in 1998 was lower than the number of people below the poverty level in 1998.

**Standard error of a ratio.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x,y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r\frac{s_x s_y}{xy}}$$
 (4)

The standard error of the numerator,  $s_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $s_y$ , may be calculated using formulas described earlier. In formula (4), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of people in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the average number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the average number of children per family and the family poverty rate.

Note: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (4) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Table C-5. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983

Characteristics	1972-198	0	1981-1983		
Characteristics	а	b	a	b	
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
People					
Total	-0.000063 -0.000130 -0.000123	11,528 11,528 11,528	-0.001131 -0.002307 -0.002219	12,901 12,901 12,901	
Age					
Under 15	-0.000052 -0.000044 -0.000032 -0.000122 -0.000097 -0.000117 -0.000153	6,057 6,057 11,528 4,520 4,520 4,520 4,520	-0.001399 -0.001184 -0.000421 -0.001414 -0.000962 -0.002147 -0.006068	6,778 6,778 12,901 5,058 5,058 5,058 5,058	
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals					
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708	
ALL INCOME LEVELS					
People					
Total	-0.000020 -0.000043 -0.000038	3,000 3,000 3,000	-0.000301 -0.000615 -0.000591	3,357 3,357 3,357	
Age					
15 to 24	-0.000080 -0.000065 -0.000077 -0.000147	3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	-0.000961 -0.000668 -0.001459 -0.004124	3,357 3,357 3,357 3,357	
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals					
Total	-0.000014 -0.000014	2,420 2,420	-0.000237 -0.000237	2,708 2,708	
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS					
People					
Employment status Educational attainment	-0.000015	(X) 2,344	(X) -0.000152	(X) 2,623	
Total, Merital Status, Other					
Some household members	-0.000026 -0.000044	5,069 10,199	-0.000294 -0.000592	5,673 11,414	
Households, Femilies, and Unrelated Individuals					
Total	-0.000020	1,626	-0.000022	1,820	

Note: Data users should multiply the a and b parameters by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. The Census Bureau did not publish income data for Hispanics before 1972.



Table C-6. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Asians and Pacific Islanders: 1999

Characteristics	а	b
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
People	-0.000763 +0.000102	10,380 2,442
ALL INCOME LEVELS		
People Households, families, and unrelated individuals	0.000276 0.000240	2,810 2,447
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS		
People		
Total, Marital Status, Other		
Some household members	0.000550 0.000811	7,486 11,039
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals	-0.000184	1,871

Note: To obtain parameters prior to 1998, multiply by the appropriate factor in Table C-4. Income data for Asians and Pacific Islanders were not collected prior to 1988.

Table C-7. CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates

	Below poverty level						All income levels			
	1972-83 or 1984-99		1983-84		1971-72		1970-71		1960-99	
Characteristics	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families, households, and unrelated Individuals
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White	0.35 0.45 0.45 0.65	0.30 0.35 0.35 0.55	0.30 0.39 0.30 0.56	0.26 0.30 0.30 0.47	0.14 0.17 0.17 0.17	0.13 0.16 0.16 0.16	0.28 0.35 0.35 0.35	0.25 0.32 0.32 0.32	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.45	0.35 0.35 0.35 0.55

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Hispanics may be of any race.

Note: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. For Asians and Pacific Islanders, use the correlation coefficient for total. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

Illustration. Suppose the number of families below the poverty level, x, was 6,676,000 and the total number of families, y, was 72,031,000. The ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families would be 0.093 or 9.3 percent. Use the appropriate parameters from Table C-3 and formulas (1) and (4) with r=0 to get

	×	У	ratio
Estimate	6,676,000	72,031,000	0.093
a parameter	+0.000102	-0.000010	
b parameter	2,442	2,068	-
Standard error	1441,000	312,000	0.002
90-percent conf. int.	6,439,000 to 6,912,880	71,518,000 to 72,544,000	0.090 to 0.096

Using formula (4) with r = 0, the estimate of the standard error is

$$\mathbf{s}_{x,y} = \frac{6,676,000}{72,031,000} \sqrt{\left[\frac{144,000}{6,676,000}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{312,000}{72,031,000}\right]^2} = 0.002$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $0.093 \pm 1.645 \times 0.002$ .

Standard errors of other estimates. This report provides standard errors for most estimates in the respective tables, or includes a formula showing how to calculate them. For information on calculating other standard errors, including those for individual states, contact Douglas Mayfield at e-mail address: dsmd\_s&a@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Washington, DC 20233

FIRST-CLASS MAIL POSTAGE & FEES PAID U.S. Census Bureau Permit No. G-58

OFFICIAL BUSINESS Penalty for Private Use \$300





#### U.S. Department of Education



Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

## **NOTICE**

### **REPRODUCTION BASIS**

This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release
(Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all
or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore,
does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

EFF-089 (9/97)

